

"Hongkong Telegraph" for The South China Morning Post, Lide, 1 & 9. Wyndham Street, Hooghong.

T.T. New York:—30%.
Lighting-Up Time:—5.48 p.m.
High Water:—19.28.
Low Water:—12.38.

YOUNDED 1881 No. 15352

SATURDAY, OCTOBER

日七廿月九

Vollar T.T .: -- 1s. 27/4d.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

CALENDARS

LARGEST SELECTION

HONGKONG. DON'T LEAVE YOUR SELECTION TOO LATE FOR THE HOME MAILS! ALL NEW STOCK NOW ON SHOW. CARDS WITH ENVELOPE from 20 cts. to 50 cts.

CALENDARS WITH ENVELOPE from 75 cts: to \$2.50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

Nantao)rive

SAVE DOCTORS FIGHTING TO FROM DEATH WOUNDED ULSTERS

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

Doctors are fighting to save the lives of Riflemen Jack McGuire, Strabane, County Tyrone, and Robert Delaney, Belfast, two of the Royal Ulsters who were wounded by shell-fire yesterday afternoon when on duty at an International Settlement advance post. Both men were alive at 4 a.m. to-day.

One of the soldiers underwent a critical operation at 3 a.m., but medical men would not disclose what it was.

These two wounded are in the International Recreation Club, Bubbling Well Road, which has been converted into a British military hospital.

NORTHERN

CASUALTIES

ARE HEAVY

Japanese Lose 800

In All-Day Fight

No less than 800 casualties were

According to military observers, the

Admit Loss Of Pass

Chinese authorities confirm the fall

Shansi Fighting

Japanese troops made a further ad-

One force reached a point three

Capital Renamed

Blue Cly.—Reuter.

vance in east Shansi, according to a

Nanking, Oct. 30.

Pelping, Oct. 30:

Pelping, Oct. 30.

the new Chinese defence line.

the Chinese.

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

Shanghai, it is believed, is entering into the most dangerous phase of the hostilities, with fighting surging around the Settlement's western boundary which is manned by British troops. They are in constant danger.

There is a serious threat of a Japanese landing in Pootung in an endeavour to envelop the Chinese troops entrenched there. They also seek to surround Nantao, it is believed. The entry of Nantao may not only involve the destruction of valuable British properties, wharves and warehouses, but would render the Bund unsafe.

Similarly, the western district [fighting, which is causing Chinese and foreigners in that area to move into the heart of the Settlement, threatens the destruction of numerous private homes of hundreds of Britons and Americans.

Shells have already pierced the walls of two British houses in this district. The inmates had already evacuated. Shanghal is bracing itself for a turther ordeal.-Reuter.

Not Badly Wounded

Shanghai, Oct. 30. It is believed a six-inch shell killed Rifleman Joseph O'Toole of the Royal Ulster Rifles, one of yesterday's victims of a misdirected shot from either the Chinese or Japanese lines, sustained yesterday by the Japanese Other men of the Ulsters who during sanguinary hand-to-hand were not seriously wounded were combats with the Chinese defenders Corporal McKenna and Rifleman of Histonianziang, a strategic point on

due to fact that he only sustained night, and Japanese reinforcements enuse of which the were continuously rushed to the scene authorities refused to disclose .- of conflict, but they failed to dislodge United Press.

Lull In Hostilities

Japanese are apparently determined to drive a wedge into the Chinese Shanghai, Oct. 30. Hostilities on the Shanghai front defence line at this point, but with enjoyed a lull during last night, equal determination the Chinese de-There was a light fall of rain.— fenders will try to hold it.—Central

United Press. Fears Further Incidents

Tokyo, Oct. 29. In a press conference at the Foreign Office to-day, a Japanese spokesman, nided by a Shanghai map and photo- of Niangtzekwan Pass, through the graphs of the Chinese sandbag Great Wall into East Shansi. barricades on the border of Nantao and French Concession, stressed the

He pointed out that the situation through,—Reuter. was so complex that he feared, despite every precaution, unexpected and regrettable incidents might take place.--Reuter.

New Chinese Lines South Japanese communique. Creek Completed

Shanghai, Oct. 30. miles to the east of Yangchuan on the Following their withdrawal from Chapel and Kiangwan on October 27, railway to Talyuanfu, and ano her is just east of Pingting. Fighting is the Chineso forces have now completed their new line of defence south going on at both places.—Reuter. of Soochow Creek. They are preparing to put up a

stiff resistance against the Japanese and will not withdraw farther southwest without a flerce fight. positions a number of times but (Continued on Page 4.)

DOOMED BATTALION FIGHTS ON Wounded Creep To

British_Post_ For Treatment

Shanghai, Oct. 30. The gallant Chinese soldiers who refuse to quit their Chapei surprise to-day when they unexpectedly, but briefly, sent over a the opposing lines.

no attempt to stage an organised attack on the imprisoned men Both sides are bringing up re last night.

Wounded men from the godown left their death-trap under cover of outpost, where their wounds were Changchun was occupied by the bulk of volunteers in Spain "means darkness to sneak to the British treated and they were given food.

doomed godown where the survivors of the original 500 are barricaded, ese reinforcements. told a United Press correspondent man Campbell from the casualty-list, tervals from early morning to mid- they were determined to machineof their disarming and attempting to throughout Manchukuo, - Interaccept offers of refuge from the national News Agency. foreign Settlement.-United Press.

godown.

"I SALUTE YOU"

Shanghai, Oct. 30. The doomed battalion in Chapei has received the following message from the commander of the 88th Division to which it belongs:

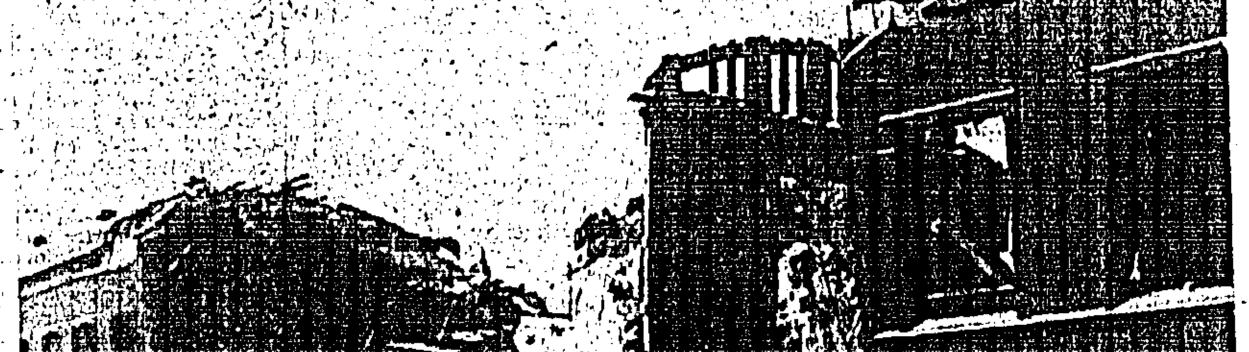
Shed your last drop of blood fulfilling your sacred duty of defending national territory, for the glory of the Chinese army and the Chinese republic. I, and all my comrades, salute you."-Reuter.

HONOUR FOR HEROES

Shanghal, Oct. 30. Mr. Y. M. Chlen, general-manager The Chinese held the pass against of the Joint Savings Society which repeated Japanese assaults, but the owns the godown in Chapei in which Japanese difficulties in attacking Japanese, supported by artillery, the 500 Chinese soldiers are now tanks and aeroplanes, finally broke barricaded, declared that the heroic Klangsi, Hupch, Hunan, Kwangsi, stand of these men will undoubtedly Kwelchow and Szechuen will be form the most glorious page in the final chapter of the Chapel war. He added that a memorial tablet will be erected at the godown following the war in honour of these soldiers.—Central News.

SEVERE FLOODS ON FRONTIER

Paris, Oct. 29. The international bridge between Spain and Franco has been swept away by floods, and it is expected ready for subscription, and a sum of According to a semi-official Japan- it will take a month to repair. Japanese artillery and planes ese report the city of Kwelhus, as A number of villages near Toulouse provincial governments concerned. Unknown Warrior were plastered yesterday bombarded the new capital of the new Inner-Mongollan have been inundated by the flood Overseas Chinese are expected to with posters bearing the inscription state, will be renamed Hohogoto, or waters which are due to the recent take up the remaining shares.—In- Down With Bolshevism In Spain". heavy rainfall.—Reuter-





scattered into the fields near-by when the Japanese raiders atacked, or they might have been blown to pieces. As it was two were killed. The planes also sprayed the cars with machinegun bullets. The train has since been pulled from Chinese territory, where the attack occurred, into the British zone of the railway.

-Photo: Ming Yuen

Mancherluo Troubled Internally

Border Friction Also Causes Unrest

Shanghai, Oct. 29.

Belated reports received here via Vladivostok stated to-day that virtual state of emergency has been in force in Changehun capital of Manchukuo, for the past several days. Students and suspected revolutionaries have been arrested on godown gave the Japanese a charges of collusion with volunteers and secret agents.

Rumours were flying thick and flight of trench mortar shells to fast in Changehan owing to the skirmishes on the Siberian borders on However, the Japanese made October 27. Eight Japanese soldlers guarding a frontier outpost were killed in fighting with Soviet forces, inforcements.

police station on the South Gate of rights after the withdrawal of the volunteers on the night of October 27 for us a blank refusal of this point Afterwards they returned to the and 50 policemen were killed. After of the Brilish plan. taking away all the rifles and The granting of belligerent rights British troops stationed near the machine-guns, the volunteers fled to and the re-establishment of control

EXTENDING CANTON'S AIRLINES

Service Will Link Seven Provinces

An air service linking Canton with undertaken by the South-East Aviation Corporation during the latter part of next month, it was on nounced to-day.

.The airports and wireless equipment in these provinces have been prepared, and trial flights will be undertaken shortly, Beveral 15passenger planen have been ordered from France and have arrived at Hanol, Ten Stinson blanca will be ordered from the United States to augment the present fleet.

Shares amounting to \$4,000,000 are |\$2,000,000 has been subscribed by the | ternational News Agency.

NON-INTERVENTION SCHEME MAKING. HALTING PROGRESS

London. Oct. 29. Only five Powers-Britain, France, Sweden, Belgium and

Mob Hangs

Chinese

In Error

A Chinese mob in Sinza Road

lynched Zing Kwong-ting, an

employee of the Shanghal City

Government, and a former

student in Germany, yesterday,

mistaking him for a Japanese.-

STOP PRESS

MENTENGTSUN TAKEN,

celved here to-day.

off by reinforcements.

BUT RECOVERED

The Japanese launched nine attacks

on the place during the day. During

timated at 500.—Central News.

Nanking, Oct. 30.

United Press.

Shanghal, Oct. 30.

Czecho-Ślovakia, have adopted the resolution embodying the British non-intervention proposals without reservation. Germany has agreed on the condition that all the other States do the same. The Soviet has agreed with a reservation regarding the granting of belligerent rights. The Italian and Portuguese attitude is the same as that of Germany.

The sub-committee will meet again on Tuesday next, and the full committee on Wednesday, to consider approaching the two parties concerned in Spain .- Reuter.

RUSSO-GERMAN CLASH London, Oct. 29.

Herr von Ribbentrop, German Ambassador to London, told the Non-Intervention Committee to-day that the Soviet formula, indicating a According to a Harbin report, a willingness to consider belligerent

the hills before the arrival of Japan- were essential and preliminary conditions for the withdrawal of volunteers, sald Herr von Ribbentrop, The volunteers are much en- The German delegate asked in

> "I do not see a way to' lead us further if the Soviet does not change her attitude. It is impossible for me to agree to any action based ona solution which is not approved

> unanimously," stated Herr von Rib-He suggested that the Chairman of the Committee should devise some plan and Russia be persuaded to fali

in line. RUSSIAN REPLY, Replying, M. Ivan Maisky, the Soviet delegate, said: "The Soviet Government can no longer take any responsibility for a policy of nonintervention which it considers unjust, futile, and tending to encourage

the aggressors. "In comformity with this attitude the Soviet cannot accept in their entirety the British plan of July. 14, or the French proposals based on the British plan, submitted to the subcommittee on October 16."

The Soviet Government, he said, was ready to support decisions which could be considered as contributing to genuine non-interventions-Reuter. "VOLUNTEERS" HONOURED

IN DEATH . . . Rome, Oct. 29., Signor Benito Mussolini to-day distributed medals to the wives and re-Intives of Italian volunteers who have

died in Spain. The medals are intended to commemorale the encrifice made by the volunteers fighting "In the cause of l civilisation".

. The walls near the tomb of the

IUNKMAN REPORTS ROBBERY AT SEA

Accuses Japanese **Boarding Party**

The boarding of Class I fishing junk No. 4259HA in Chinese waters by a party from Japanese warship No. 13 has been reported to the local Police by the master of the boat, Kwok Muk-

Kwok stated that about 0 a.m. on October 24 he was fishing off Tamaunshan in Chinese waters when he saw the warship approaching. Knowing well what had happened to other junks, he immediately attempted to escape by cutting adrift fishing nets valued at \$350, but after a short chose he was overtaken by the worship's motorboat which con-

tained 11 sailors and an officer. -Two of the sailors, Kwak alleged, boarded his craft and made a search. They took away a jade bangle worth \$300 from a box belonging to a woman named Ylp Ng, and then returned to the warship, which left in a south-easterly direction.

RUSSIANS ACCEPT INVITATION

Ready To Discuss War Problem At Brussels Parley

Moscow, Oct. 29. The Soviet Government has formally accepted an invitation to the Nine-Power Conference, following Germany's and Japan's refusal to attend.—Reuter.

Chinese Charges

Geneva, Oct. 29. In a communication to the League of Nations, the Chinese delegation cites 20 more cases of bombing of civilians by Japanese between October 13 and 20, including the destruction of 200 fishing junks off the coast of Kwangtung, with the loss of 500 lives.

A statement issued by the Japanese delegation suggests that the junks were piratical, and resisted search .---Reuter.

China's Demand

Canton, Oct. 30. In a telegram sent to-day to the Nine-Power Conference in Brussels. which will be in session on November 3, professors of five universities here warned against any surrender of Chinese rights to passing expediency.

"We believe that the first requirement of a lasting peace in the Far East is the re-establishment of China's sovereign rights prior to September 18, 1931," stated the telegram. "We, urge with all possible emphasis that, the Powers which believe in justice and humanity apply concerted pressure on the aggressor.

"The invading army and air force guilty of outrageous attacks on our universities, crowded cities and villages must be withdrawn.' No violation of China's integrity or compromise of her independence, concluded the message, would be accepted or tolerated by the united

Chinese people "for whom we speak." Professors who signed the telegram represented the National Sun Yatsen University, the Kwangtung Provincial Shlang Chyn University, the Mentengisun, a point west of University and the Canton University. Hsinkow, was captured by the The message was headed by Deans Japanese troops yesterday but was Hslao Kwoon-ying and Kang Woo of immediately recovered by the Chin- Sun Yat-sen University and Dean Hui ese, according to a military report re- Ching-yang of Linguan University. International News Agency.

Drugs For one they succeeded in dislodging the Chinese forces but were later driven Both sides suffered heavy casual-War Victims ties, the Japanese dead being es-On The Way

London, Oct. 29. The first consistment of drugs, cotting nearly, £0,000 has been - ordered for China from the Lord Mayor's Fund, for despaich by the first steamer next week. Sers and vaccines will be following, probably by air,--

These Recipes Are All

homemakers know that certain dishes are always sure of a welcome from the family whenever they appear on the table.

so to-day I have got together a selection of recipes, including sayouries, sweets and cakes—each of them somebody's favourite-which other homomakers may like to try.

Meat Pasties

Ideal for a pack-up lunch or buffet supper party. Cut lib. steak into small cubes, also 1 potato and 1 onlon. Season well with

pepper and salt. Roll out Alb. short crust, and cut into fairly thick rounds, the size of a teaplate. Put a tenspoonful of the meat and vegetables into each round, moisten the edges, fold over and pinch the edges together.

Bake in a fairly hot oven, Regulo

mark 5, for 40 minutes.

Curried Fish

Try curried fish for a change. The ingredicuts for this anyoury dish are fish, boiled rice, and curry sauce made by flavouring i pint white sauce with a tenspoonful of curry powder.

Place the fish in a buttered dish, pour over the sauce, and cook in a nlow oven for 45 minutes. Serve with bolled rice.

Tomato & Sausage Pic

Add this tasty dinner dish to your list of invourites. Simmer 41b, sausage meat in a little boiling water for a few minutes, then

drain, season with pepper, salt and a pinch of powdered sage, and place in a greased pie-dish. Cover with skinned and halved tomatoes and two onions cut into thin rings. Add a cupful of stock, then

cover with mushed potatoes. Roughen the top with a fork, and sprinkle with browned crumbs. Dot with margarine, then bake in a hot oven for three-quarters of an hour.

Chicken Casserole

An excellent way of ensuring that an old fowl will eat tender. Joint the bird, fry it in dripping until browned, then put the joints in a glass casserole with two rashers of bacon. Pour over a pint of stock, cover, and heat gently in the oven. Meanwhile, fry a sliced onion, carrol,

turnip and three button mushrooms. and, when the chicken is not add to the easerole, seasoning to taste. Leave for two hours, basting frequently. Uncover the casserole, half an hour before dishing, so that the

Sausage Rolls

bird gets nicely browned.

At parties or picules these always disappear rapidly Ingredients: 31b, flaky or rough puff pastry, 1lb, sausages, 1 egg. Skin the sausages after plunging

HOUSEHOLD LINEN

THE word "linen" no longer ade-L qualely describes that household necessity.

Pale rose-pink crepe-de-chine makes the newest sheets and pillowcases. They have a plain hemstitched border, and are hard-wearing as well as easy to launder. "Satin"in soft yellow and blue and green shades is appliqued on to fine white or coloured linen sheets, forming an edge of leaves and flowers. Sweet-pen mauve is beautifully cool fresh in colour, and, when embellished with broderle anglals in a slightly deeper shade, it is charming i

with peach pink. Coloured sheets are very popular at the moment. A pale maize is said to have a beneficial effect on the colours is made into a short rainy days less of a penance. spirits of an invalid, for it suggests box-jacket with a narrow boxsunshine and cheerfulness. Luncheon mats are also going gay, and whole hunting scenes are depicted in bright width. appliqued colours on cream linen. One follows the chase by simply glancing round the table at a series of pictures of huntsmen, hounds, hedges, and gates.

HIS BACK WAS OF ACHES

Work Was Becoming Unbearable

If you have ever suffered with backache you will know just what this man means when he says: "My back was full of aches and pains." No wonder he began to feel that his work was getting too much for him. Read what he says now:-

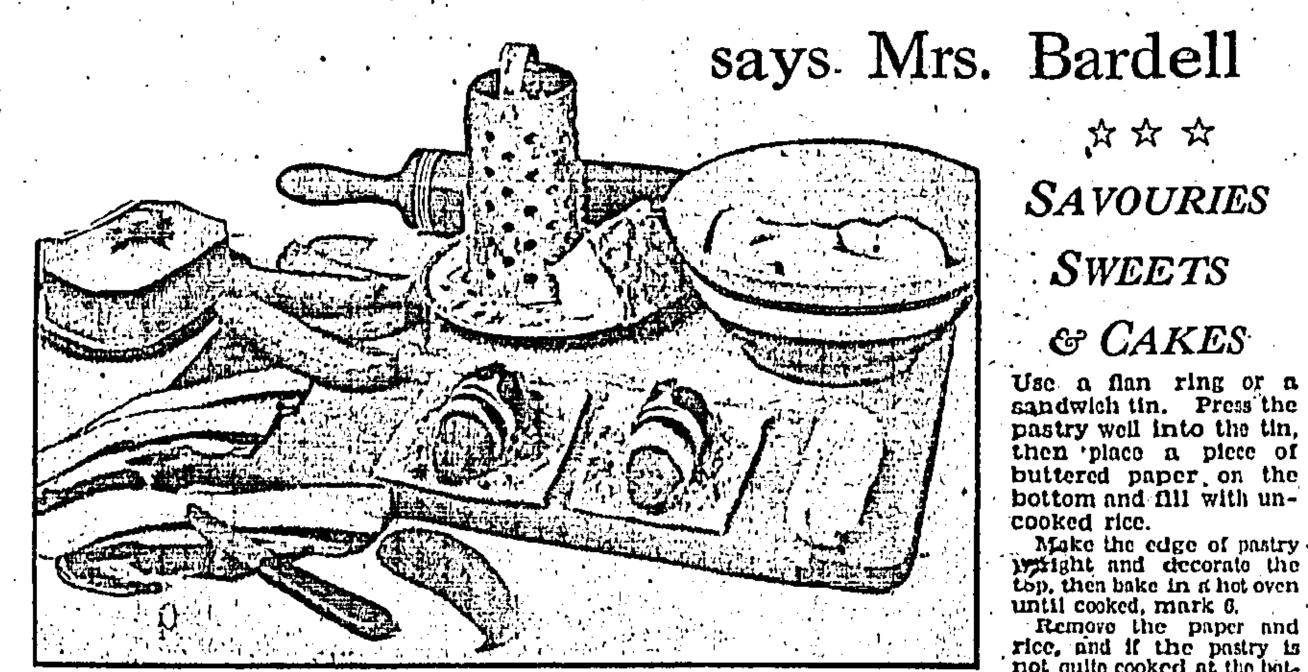
"My age is 50. My work is hot, hard and heavy. Up till recently I felt my work beating me more every week. My back was full of aches and pales, and it was often a hard task to both after my shift was finished; I suppose I have taken Kruschen Salts now for about four months. In my case, Kruschen advertisements are 100-per-cent, truth, and I feel I have to thank Kruschen for my daily bread and good health."

The six salts in Kruschen will: coax your kidneys back to healthy, normal action. As an immediate result you will experience joyous relief from those old, drugging pains. And as you persevere with the "little daily dose" of Kruschen the twinges will become less and less frequent until finally your backache will be no more than a memory.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

STORES OF STORES

SOMEBODY'S FAVOURITES



Wrap the sausage in a rasher before rolling it in pastry.

them into boiling water for a minute or two. Beason with a pinch of salt and powdered sage, and make each into three rolls.

Roll out the pastry and cut into oblong shapes, as many as there are rolls of sausage. Brush the edges of the pastry with a little egg. Wrap a piece of sausage in a thin rasher of bacon, then place on the pastry near the end, and fold the pastry over the

The scal may be either at the side or under the sausage. If the former, pinch the edges together with the back of a knife; if the latter, make three cuts across the top, and brush over with beaten egg.

Bake in a hot even, mark 8, for 20 minutes. If very small sausage rolls, bake for only 15 minutes.

Hot Apple Cakes

Old-fashioned sweet, still very popular. This is how our grandmothers

Roll 41b, short crust pastry out on a floured poard, cut into rounds the size of a tea plate, and place the rounds on a baking sheet. Peel and slice the apples thinly, and

lay them on the rounds of pastry. Sprinkle with denerara sugar, add a teaspoonful of water, moisten the edges, then cover with another round

of pastry, Moisten the edges, and pinch to-

flecked with several

has slit pockets.

similar to darning.

Buttons Count Most

cont, jumper or jacket.

with a rabbit's head.

Venetian red wool.

like a piece of curly fur.

Yet another short coat material is

That explains the popularity of a

covered with stitchery looking just

to 30 minutes. Berve hot.

Ingredients: 3oz. dried apricots, 2oz. sugar, & pint water, 4lb. sweet flan pastry, joz. gelatine.

and tender. Allow to cool. For the sweet pastry, mix together Goz. flour, a pinch of salt, a tablespoonful of caster sugar, a teaspoonful of lemon juice, and 3oz margarine. Mix with a little milk Roll out the pastry.



gether, then bake in a hot oven for 20 Apricot Flan A delicious cold supper sweet.

Wash and soak the apricots, then cook with the augar until very awollen

Bath Buns

salt. 20z. sultanns.

in a hot oven.

grated lemon rind.

Not difficult to make.

Ingredients: 11b. flour, 10z. yeast,

Rub butter into flour and sail, mix

the yeast with a little sugar and warm

milk. Beat up-the egg and stir it into

the flour with the yeast mixture. Mix

to a soft dough, then cover, and set to

Add the sultains and sugar, divide

in six shapes, like a bun, then place on

n greased baking sheet, sprinkle with

coarse sugar and again set to rise for 20 minutes. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes

Seed cake suits masculine taste and

is very popular where this flavour is

Ingredienta: 41b. flour, 3oz. butter, 2

eggs, Goz. caster cugar, I tenspoonful of

baking powrier, joz. caraway seeds, or.

as much ground caraway as would

cover a sixpence, a tenspoonful of

Beat the butter and sugar to a cream,

add the eggs gradually, and beat well.

Stir in the sifted flour, baking powder

and caraway, and grated lemon rind.

Turn into a greased, lined tin, and

bake for 20 minutes in a hot oven.

rise in a warm place for an hour.

20z. sugar. 30z. butter, 1 egg. a table-

spoonful of warm milk, a pinch of

colour, cosy, yet not bulky, by other attractive new buttons. for bed-linen and goes very well and easy to slip on and fasten. | Mackintoshen By Night

MEW short coats are gay in | :Gill flowers are the shapes taken

Porridge coloured tweed WATERPROOF capes in all the bright W colours of the rainbow make

plent at the back adding to its is a cape with pointed Laplander adorned. hood. Made entirely of a trans-Dog-tooth check has been made parent material, it is honey coloured. into a jacket with godets at the A pretty alternative is a coloured back. This double-breasted style cape, and separate white hood which ties with cords under the chin.

Another boxy coat which would go Thin proofed coats are very over a frock of fine wool is made of popular, since they fit well over plain stitches, and their necks are FULL a coarsely woven material which one's suit, or frock, and do not give might be worked by hand, it is so the bulky look of the tailored coat. It would seem to be the fashion to use black umbrellas with white 7/105T women regard a navy border designs, or a black umbrella covered with white spots when a white mackintosh is worn.

OFTEN it is the buttons that give Fur, In Strips

an air of newness to a frock, MUCH of the fur being used for IVI the new capes, and short and jacket-frock in navy blue trimmed long autumn coats, is in strips. with brass buttons each patterned In some instances, the strips are laid on velvet, or cloth, with little water, squeezing the bluebag in the. Smooth, and carved wooden but spaces between each strip.

tons are as numerous as they have A coat with a Regency touch coloured. After shaking the Jacket, about it has boxed shoulders, high lay it flat on a table, and brush well Clay buttons shaped in a leaf de- collar, and strips of broadcloth put with a nail brush dipped freely into sign in the natural clay colour in loops over the shoulders adding the liquid. Press the jacket very harmonise well with a mushroom to its appearance of length. This carefully on the wrong side. tinted belt and collar, or a frock of cape is hip-length, and it looks much | The skirt comes in for the same

Angora To-morrow

A NGORA seems to be in for a Already many attractive jumpers with long sleeves have been kultted from fine angora threads, the fluffy surface of the wool being prettiest The latest expression of the mode when the jumper is straight and un-

> These jumpers are usually worked in a ribbed pattern, and finished with a high, straight neck, after the style of a boatneck, except that the line is high above the nape of the

Cardigans to match are knilled in usually rounded.

Reviving A Suit

ment—it lasts such a long time. But when you take out the suit again this season you may find it needs freshening. In fact, during strengthened. a season of hardwear it may need reviving several times.

One of the best suggestions is to prepare a solution with a piece of RECOMMENDED ammonia in a small basin of warm ammonia water until it is darkly

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS AND ENTRY FORM PLEASE APPLY TO THE

3RD. FLOOR, MARINA-

HOUSE

TELEPHONE 32153

BABY'S FEEDING PROBLEMS

By A Woman Doctor

A MONG the thousands of mothers A who consult me concerning the nceds of their bables, it is safe to say that in the majority of cases the real problems only come when baby has passed the first three months of his life. Up to that time the infant is making excellent headway at the rate of 4-5 ounces per week, and mother is happy.

Now comes the difficulty. At the

Now comes the difficulty. At the end of three months the child begins to show signs of more active development. He lifts his head and begins to take stock of his surroundings. He can now definitely focus upon something that attracts his attention, and by this time has also learned to recognise his mother's face and perhaps that of his father.

Up to this point your child has been spending most of his time in sleeping and growing, and from an infant of seven pounds he will now weigh at least 12 or 13.

* * *

SAVOURIES

SWEETS

& CAKES

At this stage iron and the various other, minerals are vitally important, if bones and nervous system, muscle, and teeth, and the precious blood stream are going to play their part in the production of an A 1. future citizen.

Nearly all of these wonderful food Make the edge of pastry elements, as well as vitamins, are found in leafy green vegetables, as 1932 ight and decorate the top, then bake in a hot oven well as in carrots, beefs, and

tomatoes. Remove the paper and Until my own twin children were rice, and if the pastry is five years old I still held the view not gulte cooked at the botthat anything out of a tin was never tom, return it to the oven to be given to young growing chilfor a few minutes, then dren, in the belief that the canning allow to cool. Arrange the process destroyed the vitamin and -apricots in the centre in rings. Warm the apricot syrup, add much of the actual food value. Three years of intensive study in the the dissolved gelatine, then pour it over the fruit. Stand in a cold place to set problem of infant and child nutrition Decorate with spiked, blanched has caused me to reverse my almonds and whipped cream if liked.

One of the best of all arguments for the early introduction of strained vegetables into an infant's dietary is that the child has acquired the taste for green vegetables at any age when he has not developed a will of his own. Hence the mother will never be faced with that most problematic child, one who "simply won't eat vegetables."

Spinach and tomatoes are not what one calls natural tastes, like sugar, cream, and fruit, so they must be cultivated. Also, in the giving of minute portions of strained vegetables out of a spoon, another lesson is being taught, so that when the weaning stage is begun in earnest baby will take foods from cup and

"SAGE" **ADVICE**

IN these days of scientific methods and up-to-the-minute remedies we no longer follow the example of our great-grandmothers and drink herb tens for nerves and digestion. Yet these teas, especially sage, are not to be despised.

Sage tea is easily and cheaply made, keeps well, and is a helpful addition to the usual stock of medicine cupboards.

To make sage tea put two dessertspoonfuls of dried sage into one pint of water and boil for thirty minutes. When quite cold, strain it through muslin-this is essential because of the dust inseparable from dried herbs-and put into an airtight bottle.

If you are one of those unfortunate people who suffer from a relaxed throat on the least provocation you will find a gargle of sage tea an excellent remedy. Add a little vinegar to sharpen and honey to taste, and use it three or four

times a day. It also makes an extremely good mouth wash, for it not only keeps the breath fresh if used regularly

night and morning, but it will keep the gums healthy. Sage tea is also good for the hair. If this shows signs of coming out

ofter a severe illness, as it so often does, dab the ten over the scalp I two or three times a day, rubbing it well in, until the hair roots are

by all DOCTORS



BEST WAY TO BANDAGE All Gels, Sprains, Bruiss. CI UMMER das la accident flase. Se olways tese Courses galared. Courses le the new improved

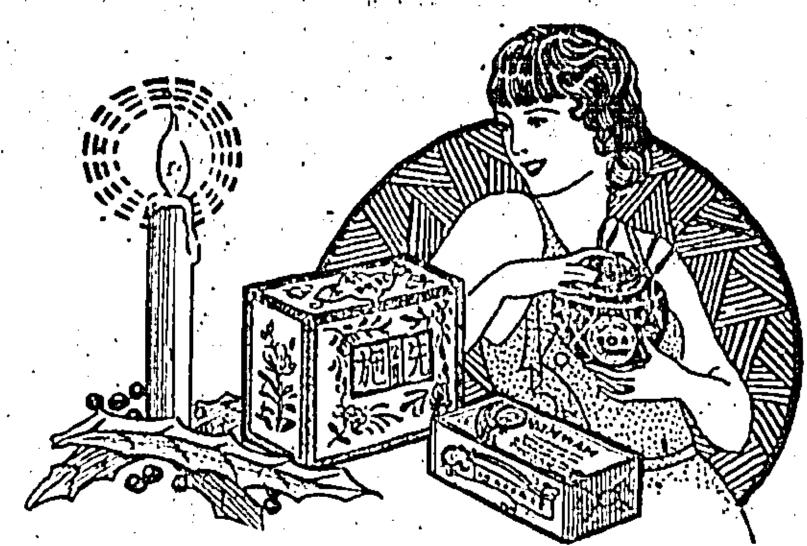
GRUZE bondone thed sticks to healf but not to the whim. Easily applied. He adhesive tope needed. Unailected by water, Inexpensive, Keep a tell in the medicine cobinet—one in the cor.

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF

Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries Sole Agenta:

SHEWAN TOMES & CO.. B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

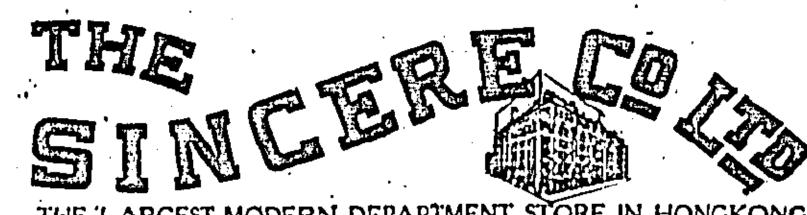
IDEAL GIFTS FROM ORIENT



CHOICEST GRADES IN DIFFERENT DESCRIPTIONS AND PACKINGS.-

> PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW TO ENSURE ARRIVAL IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS.

Prices including all charges to United Kingdom can be had on application.



THE LARGEST MODERN DEPARTMENT STORE IN HONGKONG SNAPSHOTS AT NIGHT Now snapshots can be taken indoors, all night with any camera, thanks to the new; stronger No. 2 Photollood lamp and Kodak "SS" Pan film. Get free folder with details where you see

PRESERVED DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRAC

Twan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manlia Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 20244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bullding, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghat and Manila AND REPORTED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O



Speaking on "Publicity: The Key To Prosperity" Sir Charles Higham recently said—

"The more a country, a product, or a cause is advertised, the more successful it will be. The popularising of broad, electricity, gas, fruit and beer has been successful due largely to the fact that the public has been informed as to the advantages of using those articles or services through the Press, which forms the most profitable and the least expensive way to reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible space of time: and any advertiser who uses it knows it,"

> The newspaper takes the advertising into the home.

Walked To Dog Races With 6s. 6d.—He Taxied

Home With £150

"MIRACLE" 2s. BET

day last week.

DOCTORS TOLD:

STICK TO BEDSIDE MANNER

DOCTORS who spend too much time on scientific "ologics" and statistics, instead of straightforward diagnosis, physic and a comforting bedside manner, are trounced by Dr. Robert Hutchison, consulting physician to the London Hospital, reviewing the year's progress in medicine in The Practitioner.

He says: "The effect of it all is both exhausting and expensive to racing forms. the patient, so that the process of diagnosis is now often worse to endure than the disease, and only the he had often had a flutter at the very rich or the very poor can afford | dogs. 'modern methods of investigation.'

LEADS TO NEGLECT

"Too scientific a view of medicine causes an exaggerated importance to be attached to laboratory methods and 'reports' of one sort and another to the neglect of ordinary clinical first race. observation.

"The ultra-scientific outlook leads to a wrong attitude towards our work at the bedside 'so many come to the sickroom thinking of themselves as men of science fighting disease and not as healers with a little knowledge helping Nature to get a sick man well."

. This attitude is leading to a great deal of pseudo-scientific quackery.

There is reason to doubt if the art of medicine, that is to say the application of existing knowledge in again, and something held him back. the management of the individual patient stands as high to-day as it patient stands as high to-day as it patient stands are two again."

July 10 gitalett at the first patient again, and something held him back. He had pawned his watch—West—minster Chimes must surely win the 9-42 race, he reasoned. did a generation or two ago."

Dr. Hutchison says that, while preventative medicine is reducing the death-rate, the amount of invalidity is going up. He thinks we are more fussy about health than our predeces-

sors, not more unhealthy. TOUGH LITTLE MEN

He also has a word for the little

"The relation of good physique too resistance to disease is very uncertain, and may well be that the small man with no great muscular development is really better fitted to stand the conditions of urban life than finer physical specimens of the race."

London Hospital gynaecologist Eardley Holland, also has a knock for doctor-colleagues, says that maternity death-rate could be reduced if doctors took more care to mask is criminal negligence," he de-sentenced to 21 months' hard labour use proper face-masks, that loud clares.

John Walls, 36-year-old unem-ployed clerk, walked into the Harringay Greyhound Stadium one

He had his last 5s. in his pocket and he had walked all the way

Walk, until he left Harringay, was like thousands of men in Britain to-

For months he had roamed the streets looking for work. His small stock of savings grew smaller. He sent his wife and two children back to her mother's home in Sheffeld.

Last week Walls found himself with one thing left unpawned in the world. It was a watch-not a very good watch, but one that he valued because it had belonged to his father and his grandfather.

He took it to a Sideup pawabroker, who gave him 10s, for it.

FLUTTER ON THE DOGS

Walls ate the best meal he had had for months, found himself with 6s. 6d. at the end of it. But he had been sludying a mid-day paper in the cale, and he saw some dog-

That brought back memories, for in the days when he was prosperous

Walls set out to tramp to north London. He paid is, 6d. to enter the stadium, was glad to find that the race-card was included in the admission money.

Gingerly he went to a tole win-dow and put 2s, on Bell Chain in the It won at 7 to 1 and Wall's 5s. had miraculously become 19s.

He left the next race alone, but invested 10s, of his winnings on Binder Twine in the third. That brought him in 30s., which he put on Testudo for the fourth race

with a bookmaker.

NOW FOR A HOLIDAY

He got odds of 9 to 1, collected £15 when Testudo romped home.

Then Walls had a drink, and de-cided he would return to Sideup. But he glanced at his race-card

By 9-40 he was so certain of the dog that he put all his £15 on Il. This time he got 10 to 1 -and Westminster Chimes won him £150.

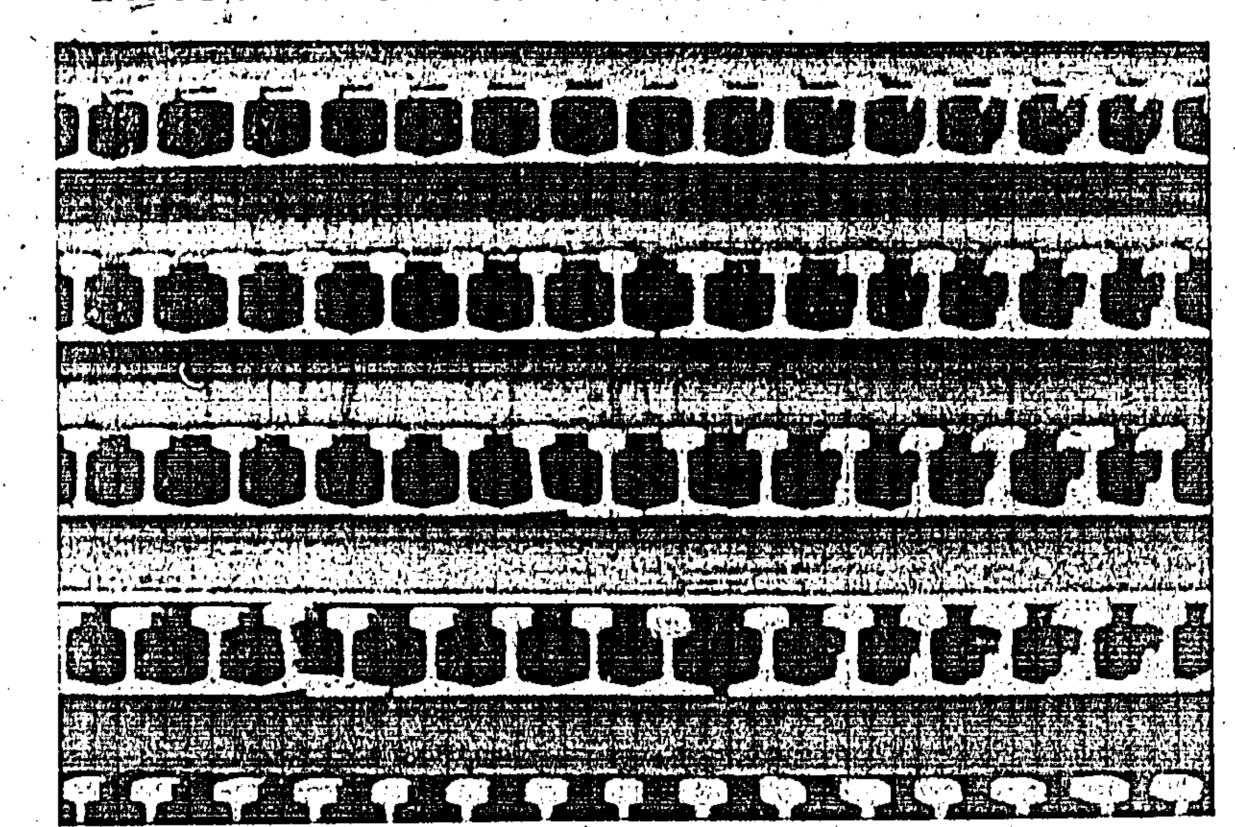
Then Walls really did go homein a taxi. He stopped on the way for another good meal.

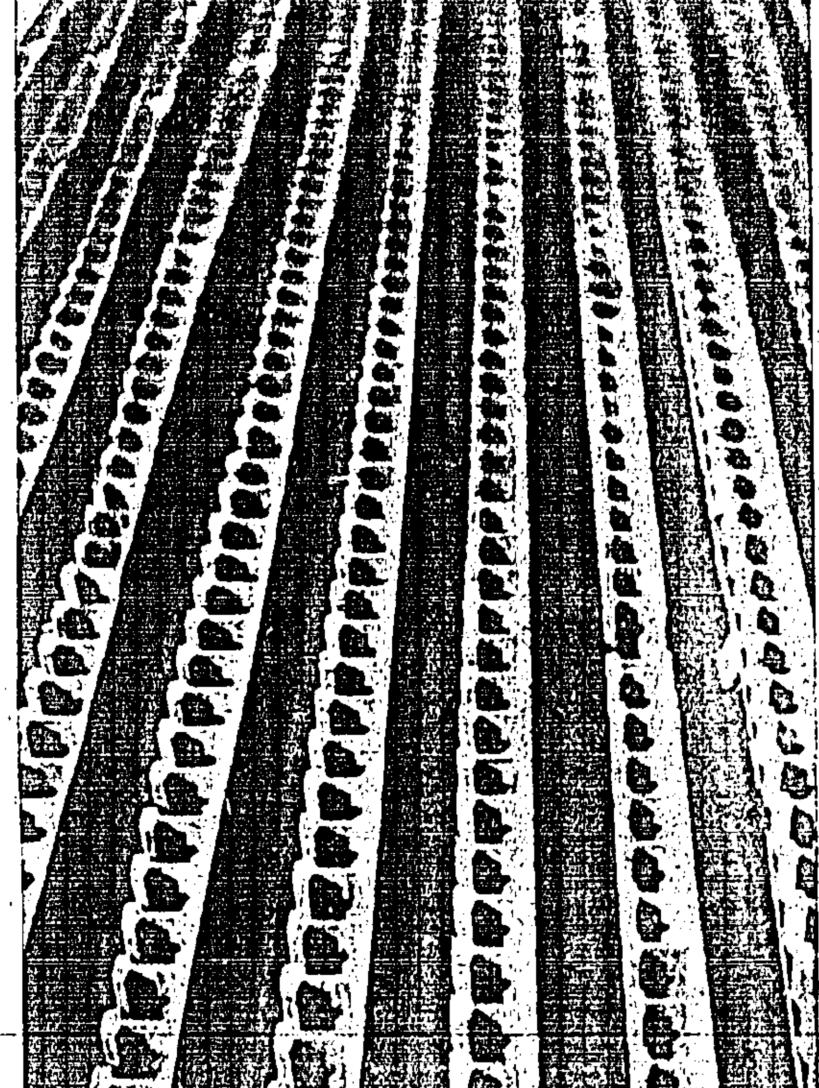
I found him in his room at Sideup. As he packed a sultense he was whistling happily. "Luck? No. I don't agree with

you," he said. "It was just a matter of working out the form' Now he is going to Sheffeld for his wife and children, to take them for a holiday to Scarborough.

talking and coughing is sufficient to transmit bacteria.

These Pictures Will Puzzle You





Here are two unusual photographs submitted by a reader, who says that he has tested several of his friends, but not one has succeeded in guessing the subject matter of the pictures. If you haven't already worked it out, the answers will be found at the bottom of Column Four.

Policeman Suspended In Mid-Air

London, Oct. 25.
P. C. Thomas Davies climbed a 5ft. fence surmounted by trellis at Wembley when he was in hot pursuit of a suspect. His uniform got caught in the woodwork, and he was suspended in mid-air-until the trells gave way "Not to wear an impermeable under his weight. The man was for burglary.

Mother Going To Leper Colony

On a voyage half-way round the world which she has undertaken in order to act as companion for her Mrs. Esther Southern, of Waterloo-road, Blackpool, left London recently in the liner Katori

Maru.

Mrs. Southern, who is 50 years old, is the mother of Mr. Robert Southern, native of Fleetwood, and she sailed for Penang, where her son is superintendent of a leper colony Mr. Robert Southern's wife, Mrs. Ronn Southern, of Glastonbury-avenue, Marton, Blackpool, has refused to go out to

join her husband while he is working at the leper colony. Last May Blackpool magistrate ordered her husband to pay £1 a week maintenance, but recently it was announced that the Penang magistrates had refused to confirm

A friend of the family who lives in Fleetwood told the press that Mrs. Southern has gone out to her son for companionship's sake.

the Blackpool order.

"She will have travelled nearly 0,000 miles before she reaches her destination," 'said 'the friend, "and will disembark at Singapore, where her son will be waiting for her. There will then be another 400 miles journey to the leper colony.

"Bob's parents have stored their furniture, and his mother's fare has cost nearly £100. His father, Mr. J. Southern, is living in ladgings during his wife's absence, so that the parents are making a great sacrifice for their son."

The Pictures Represent—

The top one a square-front view of a stack of railway metals at Chatham Road, Kowloop. The other picture, the same stack of lines, taken from a different angle. (Pictures are by Mr. F., F. Mores of Kowloon).

Indians Soon Will Number 400,000,000

Unless there are violent epidemic outbreaks, the population of India by 1941 will exceed the 400,000,000 mark, states Colonel A. J. H. Russell, Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, in his report on the health of Indla for 1935, which was published re-

"In British India alone up to the middle of 1935 approximately fifteen millions were added to the population since the last census was taken in 1931," the report states.

"Assuming that the same rate of increase has occurred in the Indian States, the population in India as a whole is stated to have increased since 1931 by 5 per cent., bringing the total estimated number to well over 370

RECOMMENDED by all

DOCTORS

Liouses, burnions, ended instantly with pads made of Gaurles. Then look for permanent relief—quickly idealall-purpose bundage Siicks to itself but not to the skin. Get Gauster today. Small size 15c.

The Bandage That Ties Itself Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO.,

B.E.A. Building,

Hongkong.

BE DISAPPOINTED DON'T YOUR GARDEN! WITH

BEES SEEDS

GROW THAT

ASTER SINGLE AND DOUBLE, ANTIRRHINUM IN ALL COLOURS, BALSAM, COREOPSIS RAIN-BOW MIXTURE, CANARY CREEPER, CHRY-SANTHEMUM. MIXED CORNFLOWER. COSMOS, CARNATION, CONVOLVULUS, CANDY TUFT, DOUBLE PINIIS, DAHLIA. DELPHENIUM GAILLARDIA, GODETIA, GYPSOPHILA, HOLLYHOCHS, LOBELIA, LOVE IN THE MIST, MARIGOLD, NASTURTIUM, PANSY, POPPY, PETUNIA, SWEETPEA, SUN-FLOWER, SWEETWILLIAM, SWEET SULTAN, SWANRIVER DAISY, SWEET SCANOUS, VIOLA VERIINA, VIRGINIAN STOCK, WALLFLOWER, ZINNIA.

VEGETABLES

BEET, BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, CUCUMBER, CARROTS, CRESS, CELERY, CAB-BAGE, SAVOY, RED SPRING LETTUCE, LEEK, MUSTARD, MARROW, ONIONS PARSNIP, SPINACH, SACE, TURNIP, TOMATO, RADISH.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

NEW REX RECORDS.

(MELODIES OF THE MONTHLEN GREEN. PIANO. Sweet Leilani, Will You Remember, Toodle-oo. They Can't Take that Away, I Saw a ship a-sailing. Let's Call the Whole Thing. 9091 (Sandy the DetectiveSandy Powell. (Shall We Dance, F.T. Abe Lyman's Orch. (Sweet Leilani, F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawailan Screnaders. (Blue Hawaii, S.F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawailan Screnaders. (Never in a Million Years. F.T. Brian Lawrence Orch. 60012 (CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEY, NO. DO.

FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.



JOAN BLONDELL AND HER SOIL

APPERENTED FRE THE PERFECT SPECIMEN'

WARNER BROTHERS STAR

IRIUM HELPS MILLIONS FIGHT DULL, DINGY TEETH!

PEPSODENT along of all tooth pastes contains this thrilling discovery for giving teeth amazing new luster!

> "It's like seeing a dull cloud lift and the sun shining through again!" - That's how millions feel after their first experionce with Popsodont Tooth Pasto containing IRIUM...

So amazingly affactive is IRIUM that it restores to your tooth the natural, lovely brilliance many thought lost forever. It keeps children's tooth sound and strong.

Because of IRIUM Persodent foams delightfully. Refreshing!

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

it alone contains IRIUM

25 words \$2.00

for 3 days propaid

WANTED KNOWN.

CALL AT ANDRE'S for the latest siyles of harldressing, perms, facials and best manicurings. All work done by expert European operators. Andre's Benuty Parlour, Gloucester

PERSONAL.

WILL CARL communicate with Ella through New Jersey Post Restante, G.P.O., Hongkong.

PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED. - Immediately, detached house with large garden and garage, willing to sign lease, Hongkong or Kowloon. Write Box No. 421. "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED.-Immediately, by German couple, two or four roomed furnished flat, with all modern conveniences. Will take over servants. Write Box No. 422, "Hongkong Telegraph."

SMALL FLAT with modern convenlences wanted by single European, for permanent residence. Furniture kitchen essential. Write Box No. 420, "Hongkong Telegraph."

FOR SALE.

HALF-DECKED centre-board sailing boat, 20' x 6' 3" gunter-rig, new main-sail, fast, strong, commodious. \$300. Apply Captain Horton, R.W.F. Shamshulpo or 50128. Available trial Thursday, 4th.

CUTLERY, good quality spoons 400, forks 300 the lot \$167. Brass kitbag bars and locks, 21/2 gross, \$250. Apply P. R. I. 2/R.W.F., Hankow Barracks, Sharrashulpo.

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

The weekly report of the Hongkong) Stock Exchange was Issued yesterday at 3.15 p.m.

Business continued very restricted during the past week. A slight increase in enquiry was sufficient to raise prices to some extent, and to attract a few sellers, whose offerings were duly absorbed, but not of sufficient weight to sustain any improvement of consequence in the general level. In the latter part of the period under review buyers were inclined to hold for more attractive prices and demand remains unsatis-

Banks were in persistent enquiry \$11.70 -again, up-to-\$1,585, while the Union market shows renewed steadiness at \$510 buyers ex. div.

In London, Far Eastern quotations tended to improve.

Manlla rates were unchanged, in a succession of quiet markets. BUSINESS DONE DURING THE

Hongkong Bank \$1,580

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

The undersigned regret tha owing to circumstances not under their control, the cost of Cleaning and Shampooing Carpets or Rugs will be increased on and from November 1st.,

1937, as follows. Tientsin and Peiping 9 cts. per sq. ft.

English, Continental and Indian 7 cts. per sq. ft. THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO. Mongkok.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 Works Department, by Order of Church, Wanchai: His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Sandbach. Mount Kellett Road, in the Colony of Hongkong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised 500 (Antwerp); Blessing; National that immediately after the dis- Anthem. posal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be authorised officer who will be Prayer; Notices; Hymn No. 103; present at the sale, the sum of Sermon; Hymn No. 041 (Companion); two hundred dollars, (\$200) in Blessing. cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

l'								
No. of Sale	degleter No	Locality.	Houndary Measurements	Contents to	Annual Rental	Upset Pric-		
	Rural Building Lot No. 402.	Mount Kellett Road.	As per sale plan.	About 15,100	\$174	\$5,992		

Docks \$20 Providents (Old) \$2.20 Providents (New) 30 cts. Hotels \$5.20, \$5.30, \$5.35. Lands \$3U4 Tramways \$13.60, \$13%

Star Ferries \$80 Yaumall Ferries \$2415 China Lights (Old) \$11.55, \$11.60, \$11.85

Electrics \$55, \$54%, \$54% Telephones - (Old) - \$25%; - \$25% Telephones (New) \$9.10 Cements \$12%, \$12.35, \$12.55, \$12.60, \$12 \(\frac{1}{2}\)

Dairy Farms \$24.70 Govt, Loan (4%) 6% prm. Changes (3.15 p.m.) Closing Quotations

Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,580 Canton Insurance \$250 Hongkong Fires \$235 Wharves \$11314

Providenta (New) \$0.30

WEEK Electrics \$541/4 Union Ins. ex. div. \$500, \$510, \$500, \$510 Wharves \$110, \$113%

A.-O. LINE TRAVEL To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burners) CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave, in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 270 RETURN .. LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

(Australian Newspapers on file).						
•	STEAMER . I	Due H'Kong Leaves	H'Kong	Leaves	Manila	Due Sydney
	TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE	7 Jan.	16 Nov. 17 Dec. 14 Jan. 18 Feb.	20	Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb.	4 Dec. 5 Jan. 31 Jan. 9 Mar.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire Agents-Hong Kong-China-lapan

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

.. by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

CARGO for SHANGHAI

TELEGRAPH.

Arrangements have been made to berth our steamers alongside the Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, French Bund, Shanghai, and cargo will be accepted for discharge into Godowns at this Wharf.

For freight and further particulars please apply to:-

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. General Managers, Indo-China S.N. Co., Ltd.

CHURCH NOTICES

METHODIST CHURCH Rev. J. E. Sandbach At

The Morning Service LIST OF NOTICES

The following are the forthcoming p.m., at the Offices of the Public | services, etc., at the English Methodist Morning Parade Service at Shamshulpo, at 8.15. Preacher: Rev. J. E.

Morning Order of Service by Rev. f. E. Sandbach, 10,15 a.m. Hymn No. 12 (Praise my Soul); moned the conference. China ex-Prayer of Invocation; The Lord's peets all treaty rights to be respect-Prayer; Hymn No. 18 (Time ever ed. Not only in the future of China fixed by the Surveyor of Ills faithful); 1st Lesson; Hymn No. 490 involved, but the question of the (Duke Street), 2nd Lesson; Prayer of very principle of respect for signed Intercession: Notices: Hymn No. 615 treaties."

(Cwm Rhondda); Sermon; Hymn No. Evening Order of Service by Rev. ence.-Reuter. I. E. Sandbach, 7 p.m. Hymn No. 71 (Suther); Prayer; required to deposit with an Hymn No. 32 (Maryton): Lesson:

Notices for the Week

The usual Social Hour will be held in the "S. & S. Home" at 8.15. A

Service Men. The Ladies' Church Aid will meet at the "S. & S. Home" at 10.30 am. On Sunday, Nov. 7, the morning service will be followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

UNION CHURCH Harvest Thanksgiving On

LIST OF SERVICES

November 7

The following are the forthcoming services etc., at the Union Church, Kennedy Road:

Morning Service, 10.30 a.m. Evening Service 6 p.m. Preacher at both services: Rev. K. Mackenzle Dow. The S.A.C.A. meets in the Church

Hall on Tuesday evening at 7.30 morning at 10.30 a.m.

Sunday, November 7, will be celebrated as Harvest Thanksgiving. Gifts_of_fruit, flowers,_etc., will be gratefully received at the Church Hall on Saturday, November 6, or Sunday morning, November 7.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LESSON SERMON

First Church of Christ. Scientist, Hongkong

EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT

to-morrow, October 31, will be f "Everlasting Punishment." The Golden Text will be, "Blessed s the man whom thou chastenest, O

law." (Ps. 94: 12). citations will be read from the Bible, "And it came to pass, that, as he was ceased, one of his disciples came and.

as John also taught his disciples. And he said unto them, When ye pray, say. Our Father which art in heaven, 5 a.m. Interval. Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom | 5.15 a.m. The News and Announcements. come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, Greenwich Time Signal at 5.30 a.m. so in earth. And forgive us our sins; 5.40 a.m. Ballad Recital by Philip Hattey for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into tempiation; but deliver us from evil." (Luke 11: 1, 2, 4).

The lesson sermon will also include the following passages from the Christian Science Textbook, "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" by Mary Baker Eddy: "The prayer that reforms the sinner and heals the sick is an absolute faith that all things are possible to God,—a spiritual understanding of Him, an unselfed love. Jesus' prayer "For-give us our debts," specified also the terms of forgiveness. When forgiving the adulterous woman he said, "Go and sin no more." Truth bestows no pardon upon error, but wipes it out in the most effectual monner. Sin should become unreal .to every one. It is in itself inconsistent, a divided kingdom. Its supposed realism has no divine authority, and I rejoice in the apprehension of this grand verity." (Pages 1: 11: 354).

Announcement

First Church of Christ Scientist, Hong-kong, a Branch of The Mother Church. The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mas., Macdonnell Road, close to Tram Station, Sunday Service 11.15 a.m. Testimony Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m., A Rending Room is located at Bank of East Asia Building, 10 Des Voeux Road Central, and is open daily 10.30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m.—12.30 p.m. Evening except Wednesdays and Saturdays 6-7 p.m. All authorised Christian Science Literature is available at the Reading Room. The public is cordially invited to The public is cordinly invited to the services and to visit the Head-

CHINA WANTS PEACE

But Not At Any Price, Says Koo

Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese delogate to the Lengue Assembly, in an interview with Reuter to-day made an uncompromising answer to the question whether conciliation with Japan is still possible, "For China, peace is the ideal, but not peace at

any price," said Dr. Koo. "To-day's news says we have had n reverse, but see how our troops, contrary to general bellef, have been able to hold up the Japanese invaders. China is prepared to resist to the last ditch." "There can be no question of

special rights for Japan. Co-operation with Japan is impossible while our territory is invaded. "How can we co-operate with a nation which is shedding the blood

of China?" Dr. Wellington Koo expressed regret that Japan was not attending the Brussels Conference. "If she has a case to present," he said, "she should come without hesitation."

QUESTION OF PRINCIPLE Asked what China expected from the conference, whether it was political or material assistance, Dr. Koo replied: "It is not China who sum-

Dr. Koo will go to Brussels on Sunday as head of the Chinese delegation to the Nine-Power Confer-

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 9.)

can't run away from love to-night; 4. The lady who couldn't be kissed. 10.10 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 10.15 5. Was it Rain; 6. Caravan;

cordial invitation is extended to all 7. Sweet Heartache; 9. Boston Tea 10.30 Interval of recorded dance Date December 1. music from Z.B.W.

10.40 0. She came from Ireland, 10. Waltz Medley; 11. Speak to me of love; 12. Merry Widow. 10.55 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W.

11.00 13. So Rare; 14. Let's put our heads together; 15. With plenty of money and you; 16. Riffin' at the | Sept. 11.15 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 11.20 17, Yira, Yira; 18. Tus

Ojos!; 10. Karabali; 20. Say Si Si. 11.35 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 11.45 21. It looks like rain in July Cherry Blossom Lane; 22. Waddlin' at the Waldorf; 23. The Merry-goround broke down; 24. Mutiny in the Brass section.

12.00 midnight. Close Down. DAVENTRY PROGRAMME 7.20 a.m. 'Ladies' Night,' or 'Here's to The First Notice Day December The Helena May Christian Fellow- 5.5 a.m. 'Books about China and Japan.' Grains is November 30 and the last ship meets in the Institute on Friday 8.20 a.m. English Folk-songs—2: The day December 28. Southern Counties.

8.40 n.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m. and Big Ben at 9 a.m. 9.5 n.m. Organ Recital by O. H. Peasgood. - from the Concert Hall, Broadcasting

10 a.m. Big Ben. The Bronkhurst Trio. Gwen Catley (Soprano). 10.40 a.m. The Noble Art. 11.10 n.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m.

11.35 a.m. 'Screnade.'

3 p.m. Big Ben. 'London Log.'

3.10 p.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra.

4.5 p.m. 'Can you Beat it?—4: Inex-

perience Defents the Jungle.'
4.20 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 4.30 p.m. 4.40 p.m. The Noble Art. 6.45 p.m. Blg Ben. 'Scrapbook for 1907.'
7.45 p.m. The BBC Northern Orchestra.
8.30 p.m. Variety, including George Buck
(Compere). Knight and Day, Helen-Raymond, Harrington and Feist, and Barry
Mill and Teddy Ephgrave at Two Planos.
9 p.m. 'For the Children': A Programme The subject of the lesson sermon by young Artists.

In all churches of Christ, Scientist, p.30 p.m. The News and Announcements.

10.15 p.m. 'Blg Ben. 'llound and About.' 10.25 p.m. The Symphonics of Beethoven 11.15 p.m. Eugene Pini and his Tango Orchestra, with Diana Clare.

Lord, and teachest him out of thy 12 a.m. The News and Announcements.

Greenwich Time Signal at 12.15 a.m. aw." (Ps. 94: 12).

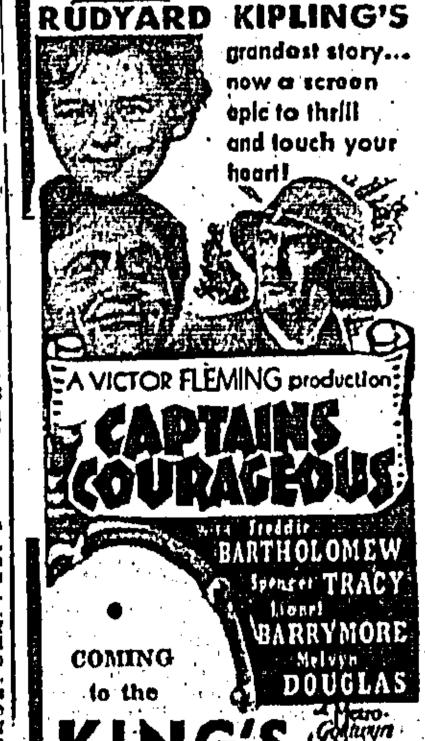
Among others the following 1.20 a.m. Dance Music. 2 n.m. Big Ben. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m.

praying in a certain place, when he 2.25 a.m. Short Planeforte Recital by ceased, one of his disciples came and livy Herbert.

2.33 a.m. The Noble Art.

2.35 a.m. John Reynders with his Orches-3.30 a.m. 'In Town To-night.' 4 n.m. 'Paince of Varieties.'

> (Baritone). 6.25 a.m. Dance Music.



SHANGHAI FACES Plot Against NEW PERILS (Continued from Page 1.)

failed to damage the defence works or to dislodge the Chinese troops.-Central News.

60,000 Refugees Enter The Settlement Shanghai, Oct. 30.

Chinese refugees have entered the

western district of the International Settlement .- United Press. Hospital Evacuated Shanghai, Oct. 30. The Seventh Day Adventists have

evacuated their Shanghai sanitarium in Rubicon and Hungjao Roads, which cost half a million yuan to build, taking with them 30 patients.

The evacuation was made after Japanese planes had bombed and machine - gunned the immediate vicinity. Japanese shells have also fallen very near to the hospital, which is believed to be doomed .-United Press.

COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Oct. 20. The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are Issued by Reuter:

New York Cotton

•		
	Opening	Closing
Dec	8.09/10	8.12/12
Jan.		.0.08/08
March		8.07/07
May		8.07/07
July		8.08/07
Oct		8.17/17
Const		0.22

The First Notice Day for December to work together as a recognised Cotton is November 24 with Delivery body.

New York Rubber Dec. 15.20/25 15.50/50

March 15.38/38 15.55/56 May 15.53/57 15.64/65 15.72/72 Sales for the day:-8,080 tons. The last Notice Day for October

Rubber is October 27. Chicago Wheat Dec. '.... 90%/96% 95%/95%

May 90%/91 Thursday's Sales:—

34,060,000 bushels. and Exports. Chlcago Corn Dec. 5834/5836 59 /5836

May 5998/5996 5096/5096

Winnipeg Wheat Oct. 124 1/2 / 124 1/4 122 1/4 / 122 1/4 The last Notice Day for October Winnipeg Grain is October 30.

Oct.	27. Oct. 29.
Paris: 147%	1471/4
Geneva21.48	21:49
Berlin 12.331	4 12.36
Albana 5A714	4 12.36 5471/2
Athens5471/2	94 1/a
Milan94 1/8	22.40
Copenhagen22.40	. 1
Stockholm19.39	19.90
Oslo19.90	
Helsingfors226 1/4	2201/8
Shanghal1/2 ra	1/21/4
New York 495 th	<u>אריטע. פי</u>
[Amesterdam 8.96	אַרָ טַעַ.ט
Vienna	261/2
Prague 141 h	141 1/2
MadridNom.	HOIII
Lisbon 110 %	7104%
Hongkong1/3	1/3
Bombay 1/6%	1/6 %
Montreal4.951	
Brussels29.34	29.34
Yokohama1/2	1/2
Belgrade216	216
Montevideo 39 %	39 कि
Rio de Janeiro 4 1/4	4 1/2
Silver (Spot) 1911	19 13
Silver (forward) 19%	1 m au 4m a
War Loan 1004	
-Brl	tish Wireless.
	·· ••

EXCHANGE

Selling

T.T.	London	***	ls. 23
Dem	and		48, Zy
T.T.	Shanghal	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:10
T.T.	Singapore	***	527
T.T.	Japan	*****	vu
T.T.	India U.S.A.		305
T.L.	Manila		615
ት ነው ች ነ ች የ	Batavia		. 559
TT.	Bangkok		.1405
T.T.	Salgon		907
T.T.	. France		
T.T.	. Germany		7
T.T.	Switzerland		13
T.T.	Australia	i	.1/6
	•		

Buying	
4 m/s. L/C London 4 m/s D/P do	1/3.5/3
4 m/s L/c U.S.A	9.8
30 d/s India	83 }

CONSULATE CLOSING

The offices of the French Consul will be closed to the general public on Monday, November I, "All Saints

Schuschnigg Discovered

Vienna, Oct. 29. It is learned from official sources that the Austrian police are investigating what is believed to be a plot by a foreign terrorist organisa-During the past three days 60,000 tion to assassinate Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg, the Chancellor who succeeded murdered little Dr. Doll- the Japanese 3rd and 4th fleets by

cellor's car.

The suspects are still at liberty.—

Volunteer Status Workers' Clarified Now

Mr. A. Morris, of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, in in receipt of 22 blue jackets and one officer; the aft a cable from the Knights of the Venerable Order of St. John to the end of the flagship Izumo badly effect that volunteer members of the damaged, 4 senior officers killed or St. John Ambulance Brigade should work with the Chinese Red Cross. . This cable is in reply to a letter from local headquarters to Chapter General applying for per- returned to Nagasaki for repair; exmission to assist the Chinese Rea plosion on cruiser near Amoy, reason Cross, as well as constituting a reply unknown, 50 men killed; one aircraft to Colonel de Watteville, Geneva carrier grounded since October 16 Red Cross representative, who had near Macao; one destroyer sunk, two previously wired to Geneva, follow- damaged off Woosung; one destroyer ing which the British Red Cross was belonging to 4th Fleet sunk on August

notified of the ruling. Hitherto a few St. John men and nurses have gone north unofficially with a unit organised by Mr. Morris for the Chung Shan Hospital,

Nanking. The recognition now accorded will be very gratifying to the members of the local unit, and will enable them

GOVERNMENT APPOINTMENTS

Miss Olive Bertha Green has been appointed Assistant Mistress (Kindergarten). Mr. K. Keen is appointed Police Magistrate, Kowloon.

duty as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Registrar of Companies, Off-Administrator and Official

Mr. E. P. H. Lang has resumed

Mr. E. W. Hamilton has been appointed Superintendent of Imports Mr. E. H. Williams has been appointed Assistant Attorney General. Mr. J. S. McLaren is appointed District Officer South, and is authorised to hold a Small Debts Court in

the New Territories in addition to the City Office Court. Mr. Philip Robert Shaw, A.R.I.B.A., [Chartered and Registered Architect, has been appointed Executive Englneer to the Hongkong Government. Dr. Li Shue-pui has been appointed a member of the Nurses Board for three years from October 10, and

Miss Maud Ward to serve a further period of three years. Dr. Annle Sydenham has been appointed to a further term of three years on the Midwives Board vice Dr. Frank Richard Ashton, resigned,

with effect from October 14. LONDON MARKET

STILL QUIET London, Oct. 29. The feature of the London Stock Exchange to-day was the strength of gilt-edged stocks as a result of sustained investment support. Otherwise the market experienced one of its quietest days for some time past. Prices occasionally eased by a fraction, but the undertone was very

satisfactory. Wall Street was firm and active. with general buying. - Reuter's Special.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication were started by incendiary bombs with Hongkong radio:-Menestheus, dropped by sixteen raiders, whilst at Munimm, Taksang, Neleus, Sirdhann, Quinsan large numbers of bombs City Of Lyons, Stonegate, Sagres, were rained in the suburbs. Haltan, Tlinegara, Hongslang, Empress of Canada, Glengarry, Baron down by Chinese anti-aircraft shells Dunmore, President Hoover, Presid- at Chingyangkang, south of Soochow. ent Monroe, Victoria, Ranchi, Severnleigh, Potsdom, President Doumer, during the crash.-Central News. and Neptuna.

INFECTED PORTS

Council; Haiphong has been declared machine-gun bullets upon the cityan infected port because of the The damage was negligible. cholera prevalent there, and Rangoon ans similarly been declared an in- were distributed over the city during ected port because of plague.

Japan Navy Casualties-**Estimated**

Many Men Killed In Chinese Fire

Heavy damage has been inflicted on Chinese bombers and artillery in The would-be assassins are belived Shanghai and along the South China to be two middle-aged men of Italian coast since the opening of hostilities or Roumanian descent, who are sub- on August 13, according to an investipected of planning to bomb the Chan- gation completed by a foreign military observer in Shanghal.

According to this report four Japanese war vessels were sunk and 10 others damaged, including the Izumo, flagship of the 3rd Fleet under the

command of Admiral Hasegawa. More than 100 officers and bluelackets were killed or injured on these vessels, it is reported.

The foreign investigation gives the following list: two terpedo boats sunk off Lluho on August 28; destroyers No. 16 and No. 28 damaged near Woosung on August 23; one cruiser damaged in the Whangpoo, injuring injured, 22 bluejackets killed or injured; two cruisers damaged in a the collision at mouth of Woosung, now 20 off Liuho,-Central News.

Defence Units Exercises To Continue

The Royal Navy and Fleet Air Arm. will repeat their tactical exercises in the vicinity of Hongkong next week. the programme for which is as

Monday: H.M.S. Dorsetshire will carry out pom-pom and machine-gun firing in the area to the cust of Wagian. Dorsetshire aircraft will exercise with the Dorsetshire. H.M.S. Rainbow will also take part in the exercise. Tuesday: H.M.S. Dorsetshire will

carry out 4-inch full-calibre firing in

the area to the South of Hongkong and 8-inch full-calibre day firing at a battle practice target in the same area. The Dorsetshire will also be I firing 8-inch sub-callbre at night. Wednesday: Aircraft of H.M.S. Eagle will exercise in the vicinity of

Mirs Bay and to the south of Blas Bay. Submarines will be operating to the south of Hongkong. Thursday: Same as Wednesday, with the addition of H.M.S. Folkestone firing 4-inch full-calibre east of Waglan by day. H.M.S. Dorsetshire will carry out 4-inch high allitude full-calibre and 8-inch full-calibre

firing at night east of Wagian.

November 3.

Friday: H.M.S. Eagle will exercise n the vicinity of Mirs Bay and lo the south of Bins Bay. Friday will also be a spare day for the week's exercises, in case of in-

clement weather. The Italian mine-laying sloop Lepanto is due at noon to-day from Singapore. She will probably procced to Shanghai later.

The U.S.S. Tulsa is due here on

BOMBS START FIRES

JAPANESE PLANES ACTIVE NEAR SOOCHOW

Soochow, Oct. 28. Peihoukang, about 30 miles cast of Soochow, and Quinsan on the Nonking-Shanghai Railway, were the scenes of severe bombings by Jopanese planes yesterday. At Peihoukang reveral huge fires

One Japanese plane was brought The three occupants were injured

STATION BOMBED

Boochow, Oct. 20. In eight flights to Soochow to-day Japanese planes rained bombs upon By order of the Governor in the railway station and sprayed Handbills of a prepostreous nature

one "visit."-Central Naws.

Get the world's good news daily through THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

An International Daily Newspaper Published by THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY One, Norway Street, Botton, Massachusetts

Regular reading of THE CHRISTIAN SCHENCE MONITOR IS considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unbiased news and well-rounded editorial festures, including the Weekly Magazine Section, mike the Monrron the ideal sewspaper for the home. It is f cents a copy, or I cents a day on sub-scription, delivered to your door, and is obtainable on the following locations

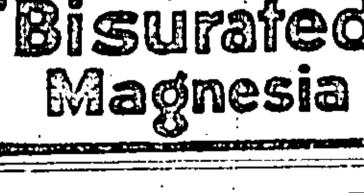
Christian Science Reading Room Room, 606, Bank of East Asia Building 10 Dos Voeux Road Central

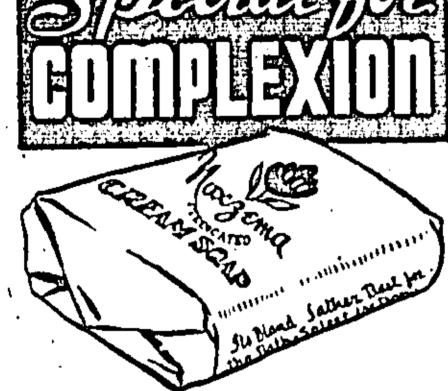


acid that causes those terrible 1 stomach pains - corrosive, ulcerating excess acid which burns the delicate lining of the stomach and turns your food into a fermenting, indigestible mass.

The only way to get relief is to neutralise the excess stomach acid. Just take one dose of 'Bisurated' Magnesia - and tho job's done! 'Hisurated' Magnesia neutral-les excess acid in an instant. It spreads a soothing; protective film over the inflamed stomach lining, checks ulceration, and quickly restores normal digestion. That's why it is used and recommended by dectors and

hospitals all over the world. Getabottle to-day. Look for the ovai 'BISMAG' trade mark.





A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too.

NOXZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Sole Distributors: United Traders

York Building Obtainable at all Drug & Department Stores.

·KILLED ULSTERS SHANGHAI

Wounded Several Dangerous Sector

Shanghai, Oct. 29.

Three men of the Royal Ulster Rifles have been killed and several wounded to-day on the western defence sector as a result of a big battle which began at 6.45 p.m.

Several Chinese were also killed by projectiles falling within the sector.

The casualty list is:

KILLED Joseph O'Toole, of Dublin, James Mallon, of Londonderry. William Christopher Howard,

Dublin. SERIOUSLY INJURED Jack McGuire, of Strabane, County Tyronc.

Robert Delaney, of Belfast. Ulster Rifles. . Mallon and Howard were killed

when a shell burst at their post near the foot of the southern end of Jessfield Road bridge, and seriously insame time. Six of the seven men at drawn to West Park Mansions. the post were knocked out and quickly replaced by another detach-

Honeyland Cafe, opposite Jessfield pending an official investigation to to fire from the creek. Park, from which terrified Russian morrow. barmalds hurriedly evacuated. A Chinese barmaid, known as Mabel, was injured.

Fiding school. Many shells exploded near posts

manned by the Ulsters, who had to take cover. The Japanese used land naval

guns, to which the Chinese replied with artillery. One shell exploded at the British

company headquarters in Jessfield fire. Park, but there were no easualties. quickly arrived on the scene, im-, casualties .- Reuter.

mediately telephoned Admiral Hasegawa and the Chinese military two launches suddenly appeared at believed to reflect Mr. Norman situation and requesting that steps Garden Bridge and opened the be taken to prevent the endangering Japanese boom across the creek. f of lives and property within the

perimeter. "CUT IT OUT"

The battle ceased after Major-Gen. All are Riflemen of the Royal Telfer-Smollett telephoned the Chidenied that their forces were firing but were told to "Cut it out!" Then the firing ceased.

British troops in the adjacent Jured McGuire and Delaney at the danger zone have now been with-

Te British Consul-General, Mr.

STRAY SHELL DANGER

The prospect of a new danger to A shell fell in Avenue Haig, French | foreign areas is held out by the Concession, during the evening near announcement that the Japanese Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett's home. are considering action against Nantao, Two horses were killed in a Russian where they claim there is evidence that the Chinese troops are erecting claborate fortifications.

British troops are dangerously placed as a result of the transference of the fighting zone to the borders of the western defence sector manned by Royal Ulster Rifles, whose posts are more or less in open country exposed to even slightly misdirected

It is feared that large scale hos-Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollell, who tilities will inevitably cause British

The Sensation

of the

Motoring Age!

Advance Model of the COMMANDER four-door Sedan arriving 5th. November per s.s. "President Coolidge"



Achievement Crowning Studebaker's

Demonstrations by appointment

Hongkong Hotel Garage, Stubbs Rd.

BRITISH CHECK ATTACK

TELEGRAPH.

Armed Japanese Launches Warned Out Of Creek

Shanghai, Oct. 20.

A Japanese naval adventure in Soochow Creek came to a dismal end to-day when two armed launches going in the direction of the "Doomed Battallon's" godown, auddenly found themselves entrapped between two booms hastly constructed by

They were ordered to return to the Whangpoo by Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett, and escorted back by men guarantee such a course.-Reuter. of the Welch Fusiliers.

The adventure began when the

When British troops near the godown werned the crowds near-by to clear the streets because it was understood that the Japanese were on the creek bank and formed make-shift boom across the creek.

The boom impldly assumed, mammoth proportions. People on the July 7. banks said the creek was solid with yet been definitely decided whose sampans, about 400 yards long start- are to suppress anti-Japanese feeling O'Toole was killed by shrapnel shell had killed the British soldiers ing just below the godown and makwhile having a glass of beer at and urged a suspension of judgment ing it very difficult for any attempt

ON BRITISH ORDERS

United Press was informed that the coolies had constructed the blockade on orders from British Japan was always ready to begin

manding the Welch Fusiliers, sald been approached. He added that a he arrived at the Chelciang Road end of the boom and found the Japanese Chinese troops.-Reuter Bulletin. boats trying to go upstream. The Japanese invited him aboard and said that they inlended only to convoy the Shanghai Municipal Council fire brigade which was going to extinguish Chapel fires on the Creek

Col. Barchard brusquely refused, TO the invitation. "I told, them that they had no business in the Creek, which was in my defence zone," he declared.

Col. Barchard then telephoned Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett, who protested to Admiral Hasegawa and went himself to the Creek bank.

Captain Fujita, to apologise and say Curwood. It is a stirring tale made it was a mistake that the boats had belter by the work of George Brent left the Whangpoo .- The -G.-O.-C. and Beverly Roberts. then ordered the downstream boom to be loosened.

Neutral observers point out that the Western Front," made by James the nunboats would have been in a whate and R. C. Sherriff of serious plight if caught in the dark- "Journey's End" fame into a film. ness at the mercy of snipers.

Creek banks and tops of buildings is full of memorable characters. and nonchaiant coolies in sampans a "The Great Gambini" (Oriental few feet from the Japanese guns watched the speciacle, while the boom was opened. The gunboats went down stream escorted by a platoon of Welch Fusiliers on each platoon of Welch Fusiliers on each

the coolies to construct the booms and instructed them how to tle the sampans' steel wires to the grounds of the Creek in British territory. At that time both banks were man-ned by the Welch Eusliters, who pointed out that Japanese gunboat: were expected to arrive at the doomed godown simultaneously with

When the boats reached the Whangpoo, cooles hastily reconstructed the boom to prevent their return .- United Press.

RECOMMENDED



BEST WAY & BANDAGE All Cuts, Sprains, Bruises.

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries

Solo Agents: SHEWAN TOMES '&, CO. B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

Germany Declines To Go To Brussels

Peace Moves Must Come From China, Says Japan

Germany has declined the invita-tion to attend the Nine-Power con-

Their reply states that as the conference has been called under Article VII of the Nine-Power Treaty, and as this Article will be the subject of discussion, Germany, not being a partner to the agreement, does not feel able to participate in

Germany states, however, that she is always rendy to participate in actions aiming at a peaceful settlement of the conflict as soon as the indispensable preliminary conditions AMERICAN FEAR

Washington, Oct. 29. The Baltimore Sun, which is Davis's views, says that United States participation at Brussels reflects the growing fear of the administration of the consequences of American insulation.—Reuter.

JAPANESE REFUSAL Tokyo, Oct. 28.

Giving the reason for Japan's refusal to take part in the Nine-Power nese and Japanese commanders. Both about to attack from the river, Conference in Brussels on November coolies hurriedly mustered sumpans 3, a communique issued by the Japanese Foreign Office stated to-day that Japan has not violated the treaty, as she has been fighting for self-defence in Chinese territory since the Lukowchino incident of

The communique added that the present military operations in China tion of the Nine-Power Treaty guaranteeing the political independence and territorial sovereignty of China. -International News.

UP TO CHINA

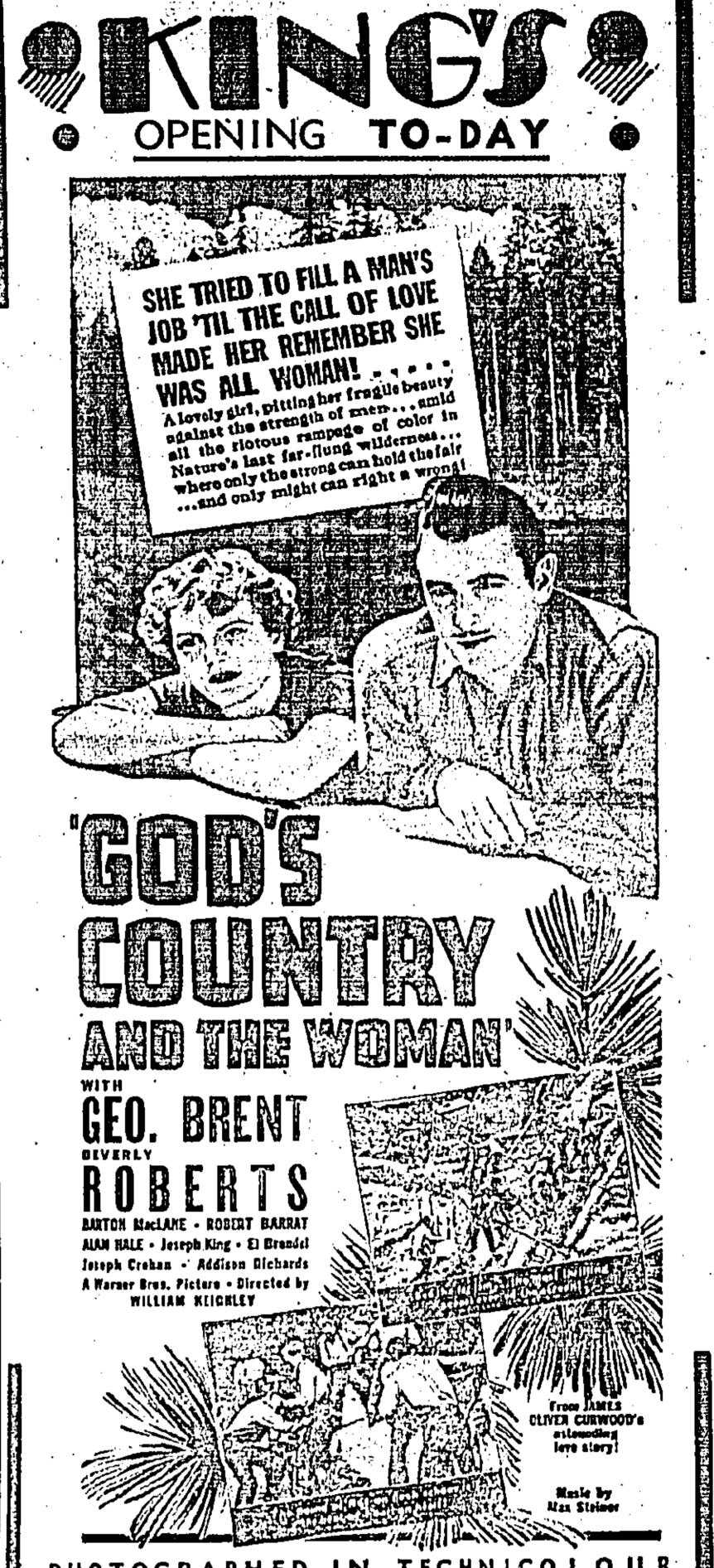
Tokyo, Oct. 29. A Foreign Office spokesman said negotiations for a peaceful settlement of the conflict if approached Lieut-Col. R. M. Barchard, com- by China, but so far she had not was probable after the expulsion of

CINEMAS

"God's Country and the Woman" (King's Theatre, to-day).-Warner Brothers' technicolour production Admiral Hasegawa sent an aide, based on the story by James Oliver

"The Road Back" (Queen's and Alhambra Theatres, to-day) .- Erich Remarque's sequel to "All Quiet on Whale and Sherriff have produced a Thousands of Chinese on the grim indictment of war. The road

"Theodora Goes Wild" (Majestic British officers, it is said, ordered Theatre, to-day) .- A splendid show. have the leading roles,



TIFFINS

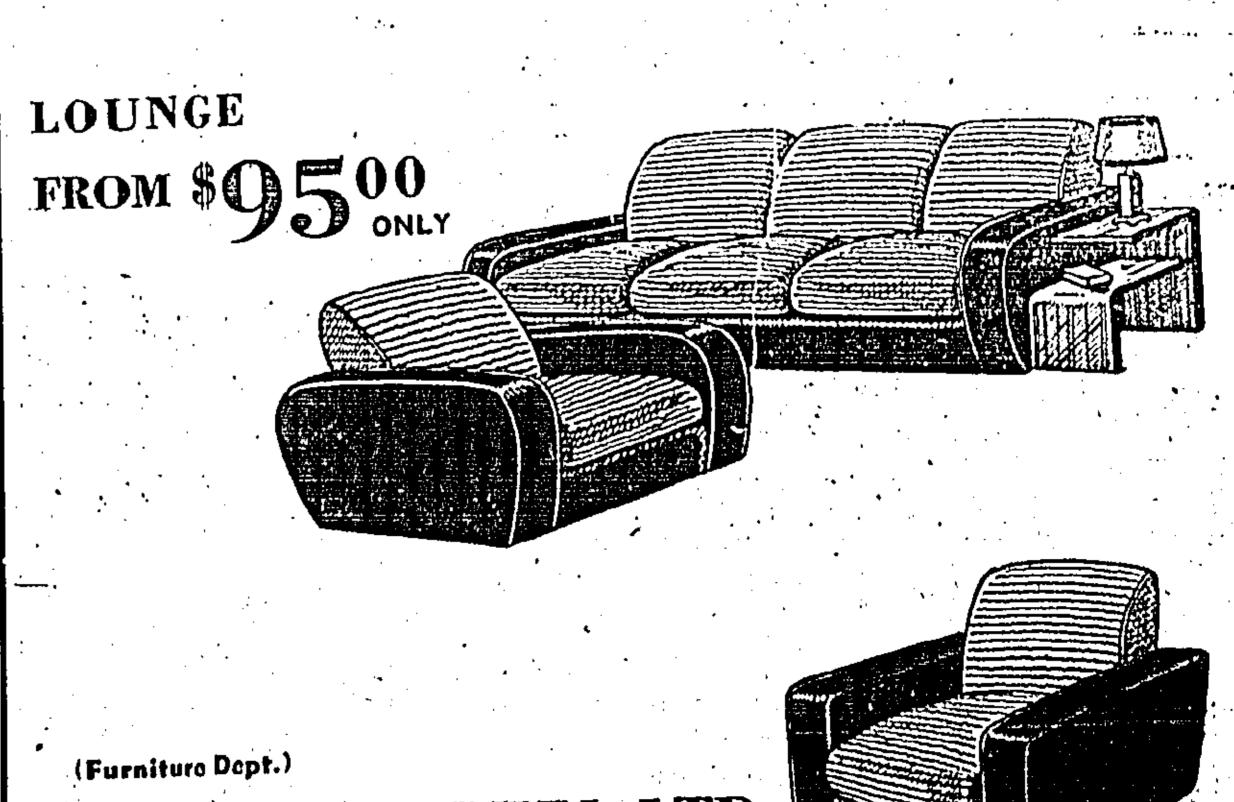


ALSO LOONEY TUNE CARTOON

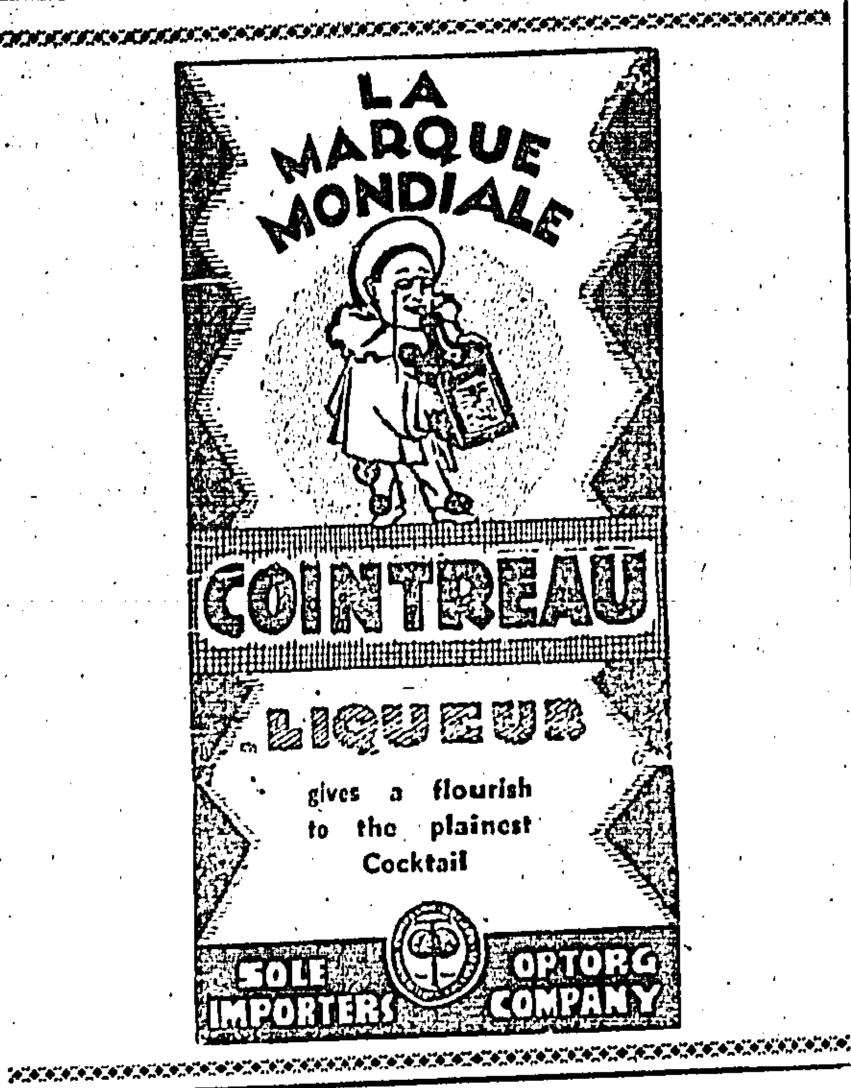
China Bldg., Hongkong.

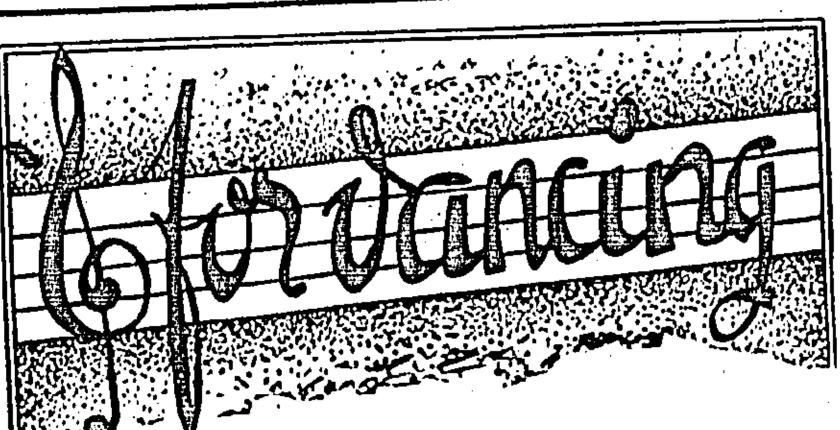
Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

A British officer said, "This is the most gall that the Japanese have yet — To Lovers of Fine Living!



Quoen's Rd. C.





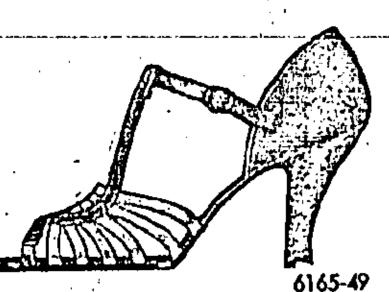


Patent leather dancing oxford in high class material. Light leather sole and heel. .

REDUCED PRICE \$4.90

Ladies' finest black satin even-Designed to give ing shoes. comfort and easy absolute

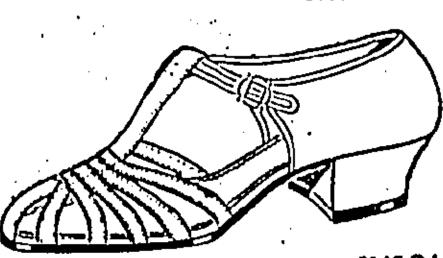
PRICE \$6.90



SECULLAR PROPERTY

The most elegant gold or silver painted dress shoes with leather sole and high heels.

PRICE \$6.90



Silver painted cross strap evening shoes with low heels.

The latest design.

PRICE \$6.90



the manufacture of the state of



the greatest industry of

the

FUTURE

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL BRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS. For Prospectus Apply:--

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD. Hongkong. Kai Tak Airport.

Yean Soo, Exile, Fears For His Ancient Father

5 CHINESE COOKS MAKE WAR LONDON

(By Mary Welsh)

WITH thin, yellow fingers, Yean Soo folded a customer's shirt, still warm from the iron, slid a string around the parcel, turned to tell me of his parents in China.

It is fifteen years since he last saw them, since he bade them a grave good-bye to seek his fortune, first in India, then in London.

He landed up in a laundry in High-street, East Ham, owned then by a cousin. Except that its walls, with their yellow-flowered paper, have grown duller with many cleanings, the shop has not changed since the cousin died and Year Soo took it

YEAN EXPLAINS

But Yean Soo's English is still "pidgin" enough to make him difficult to follow. So he spoke to me in Chinese, which his English wife interpreted literally, so:--"My courageous countrymen

have thus far been able to hold back the enemy from my poor but hospitable home. It is to be hoped that my ancient father will be preserved from the so-disturbing inconveniences of the invader's bomb-

Yean Soo's father is ninety years old, his wife told me, and his mother eighty-three. He went on:-

"The enemy lately have given out estimable but grievously mistaken statements concerning the aggression of my countrymen.

"One trusts that the superior intelligence of the western world encounters such information with its and admirable sense of fine justice. Truth is a treasure to be searched for without ceasing.

Peace has always been regarded as a most welcome gift among my countrymen. The pursuit of lel-sure, and of thought is a pastime greatly to be desired."

Yean Soo honours among all his possessions a photograph—not just a newspaper picture, his wife explained —of Marshal Chiang Kai-shek. With other shopkeepers and students he has contributed to Chiang's war

6d. GIFTS

Most of the contributions have been sixpenny bits, with the important people of Limehouse, such as San Sam Sing, the merchant, and Chung who owns the chop house, handing in larger amounts. Altogether they have sent £5.

For London's Chinese the war has personal significance. The sixpenny contributions have meant that many yellow men must do without bean sprouts in their rice. In the local hendquarters they have put artificial instead of fresh flowers into the old vases of their "loss" (shrine).

On damp days like Saturday they talk in the club room around a cold stove. It is little sacrifice to make, they explain. For all they know, their parents and their brothers and sisters lie dead or dying in Shanghal or Nanking.

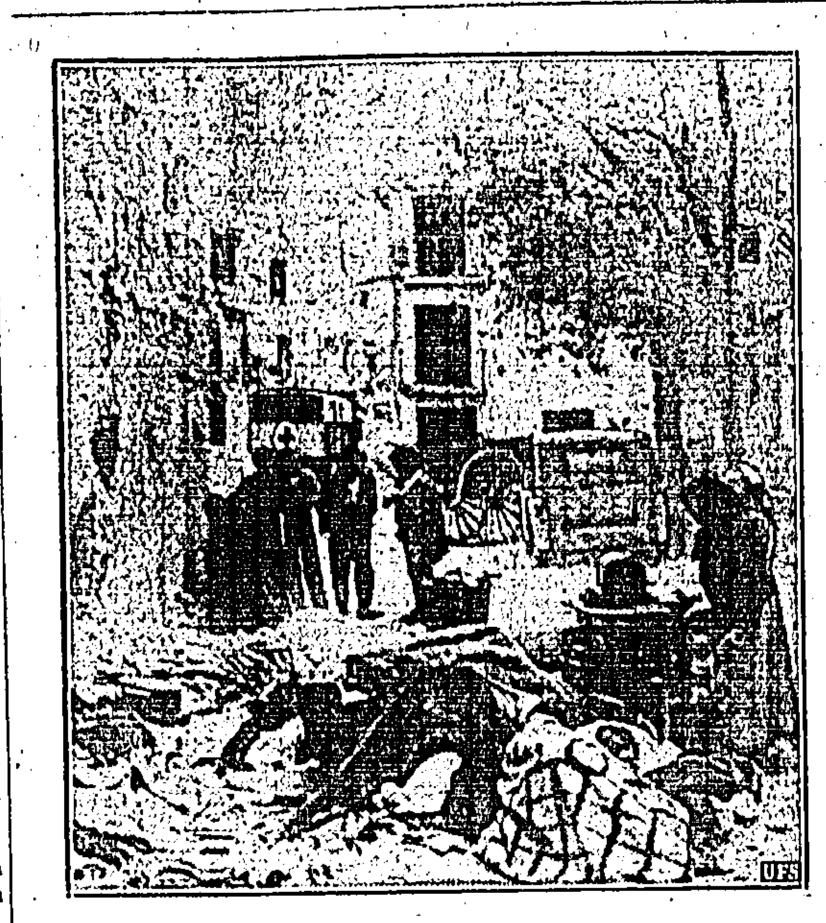
Five Chinese cooks have made greater sacrifices than that, Each worked in London restaurants run by Japanese. Each has quit his

Yean Soo has planned for many years to sail back to China, to show his English wife to his parents for their approval, to share with them a great feast of reunion before they die. Next year, he figured, he would have saved enough money for the journey.

But he has given up the plan now.
It is more important that he should help to save China.

leacher Marries

"I Used to think she was the biggest torment in my class" said Mr. Goorge Frederick Lines, "school teacher, of Corby



Spanish Insurgents tried vainly to hold the northern town of Belchite against the terrific onslaught of the Loyalist army, but eventually were forced to capitulate and surrender the town. This view shows forforn inhabitants seeking salvage from their wrecked homes after the army passed. A Red Cross truck is in background.

(Northamptonshire), who recently married one of his former

FIRST SHOWING

Don't miss it . No obligation!

.For you...radio's latest and greatest invention-

ELECTRIC TUNING! First truly automatic

tuning...amazingly simple and accurated No dials:

to turn. Just push a button...there's your station!

New Overseas Dial brings you the world's

greatest broadcast entertainment ... Parist London!

South Americal. 1.50 times easier! New Sonic-Arc Magic Voice eliminates distortion and "boom"

Other exclusive extra-value features including

Magic Bye, Magic Brain, give you more stations

-greater power-increased selectivity! See these

stunning sets -at amazingly low prices - NOW!

...glyes you amazingly lifelike tone!

Tune from your chair

- easily, accurately -

OYEREAS DIAL

stations are 50 times

THERE'S EXTRA VALUE IN ROA ALL THE WAY!

Foreign and short wave

TSANG FOOK PIANO CO.

HONGKONG

The Sincero Co., Etd. | Radio & Electric Service.

Hung Ming Electric Co. Universal Radio Co.

ensier to tune!

وضريهم يها

Easy as lighting a room!

-This week -. . 9:30 a.m. -- 5:30. p. m. dally.....

Miss Peggy Porter, Mr. Lines said with a smile, the headmaster of course I forgave her her old She was Miss Peggy Porter, Coppingham School, where Mr. chievousness a long time ago."

RESTORING BEAUTY LONDON

London is far too large. No where Is there a city where people have to travel through so many miles of bricks and mortar to and from their work; nowhere are people so far removed from the beauty of the countryside.

So said Sir Wyndham Deedes, presiding recently at the annual con-ference of the London Council of Social Service at Goldsmiths' Hall:

"To-day a new London is growing up," he went on. "Let us see to it that new houses produce new lives. We have a singular opportunity to pay back the debt we owe to all who have suffered so long under scandaous conditions.

"I hope we shall be able to bring some of the country to London. This city might be made much more beautiful with window-boxes and every little spare plot of land cultivated and growing flowers."

COME AND GO

Mr. J. Compton, director of education at. Ealing, urged the need for adequate provision of community centres in new housing estates.

"The working man when he returns home after a heavy day's work," he declared, "wants to sit in his quiet home, while his wife wants to leave her quiet home. (Laughter.) But often such women are easer to attend classes in cookery and dressmaking.

Dr. A. Salter, M.P., referred to the growing amount of drunkenness in London, and particularly among young people.

For twelve years up to 1932, he said, in unbroken sequence the convictions for drunkenness steadily decreased. In 1032 there were 30,000 convictions, increasing steadily till in 1936 there were 45,000. This year it Lines began teaching eight years was certain that the number would ngo. At that time Miss Porter was be well over 50,000.

Delegates included London M.P.s "Of Mayors, medical officers of health and mis- representatives of voluntary organisa-

PUSH A

SIMILANIE

ELECTRIC TUNING

FOR FAR EAST

NO APPLE SAUCE

BUT CERTAINTY

IMPORTANT NEW FEATURES!

- Armchair Control (optional)

. Sonic-Arc Magic Voice

- Beauty-Tone Cabinets

Automatic Frequency Control

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

Blucero Co., Ltd.

Asia Electric Co.

CANTON

.Other RCA Victor Features

The World Trading Co. Peter Piano Co. Communication Radio Co. Peter Piano Co.

• Electric Tuning

- Magic Brain

• RCA Metal Tubes

. Overseas Dial

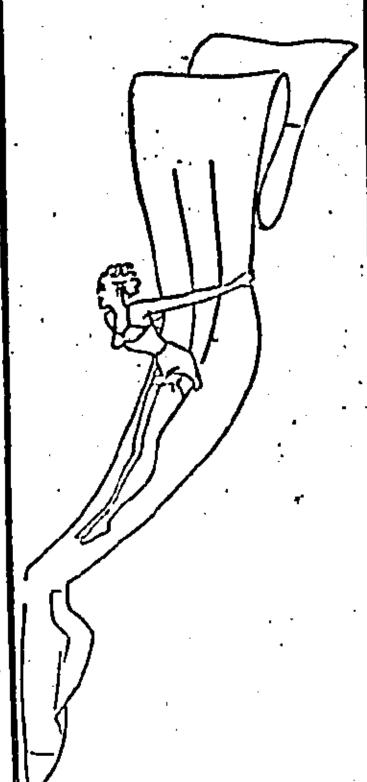
Lau Shin Cee Electric

Kung blieung Electric

International Radio &

- Magic Eye

HERE'S TO THE LOVELIEST LEGS. YOU EVER HADI



Slip this grand hostery on yourlags and see how many compliments you got ... they're so sheer, so perfect fitting, and so truly economical.

HOLEPROOF **HOSIERY**

H.K. Slik Store 55, Queen's Rd., Colonial Silk Store, 60, Queen's Rd. Sitiani Silk Store, 43, Nathan Rd., Hong Kong. 4APBJ

A BROKEN DOWN SYSTEM This is a condition (or disease) to which many names are given but few really understand. It is almply weakness—a break down as it were, of the vital forces that sustain the system. No matter what may be its causes (they are almost numberiess), its symptoms are much the same; the more prominent being sleeplessness, sense of prostration or weariness, depression of spirits and want of energy for all the ordinary affairs of life. Now, what alone is essential to all such cases is increased vitality—vigour, vital strength and energy to throw oil these morbid feelings, and as night succeeds the day this may be more certainly secured by a course of TARE NEW FRENCH REMEDY. THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.

than by any other known combination. So surely me it is taken in accordance with the printed directions will the shattered health be restored

THE EXPIRING LAMP OF LIFE
LIGHTED UP AFRESH
and now existence imparted in place of what had
so lately seemed worn-out, used up and valueless. This preparation is suitable for all ages, constitutions and conditions, in either sex; and it is difficult to imagine a disease or derangement whose main feature is weakness, that will not be speedily and permanently overcome by this recuperative essence, which is destined to cast into oblivious everything that had preceded it for a this wide-spread scourge of a humanity. English Price Se.Od. Chemista ereither No. return mail DR. LECLERC Co. Haverstock Rd. N.W.S. London, Ess

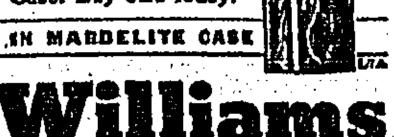


SIMPLY BUY RE-LOAD STICKS

The Williams Marbellio "Holder-Top" Case is a thing of beauty, made to last a lifetime. Its ro-load feature enables you to get the highest quality at lowest cost. This is true shaving economy.

And remember, a Williams lasts fromfivetosix months. It is all soap: A little goes a long way, gives you a rich, luxurious lather that quickly solions the beard-makes even the closest shaves cool and comfortable.

For economy-comfort-conveniencouse Williams Shaving Sticks in the Marbelite Case. Buy one today.



"HOLDER-TOP" SHAVING STICK

Sole Distributors:

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. York Bldg., Hongkong.

Chung Yuen Electric Co. Super Radio & Electric Standard Electric Co. CLIPPER MERCHANDISING Distributors:--

SEE THE MANY NEW MODELS NOW ON DISPLAY IN THE SHOW WINDOWS OF

Obtain your Radio from one of the following dealers:---

MACAD

WING ON CO., LTD.

Wong Chan Ree.

Radio Antateur Bertice,

Only RCA Victor offers
you the Beauty-Tone
cabinetes

of Hoglard and other fats? when you can buy

PIRICO PURE at LOWER PRICES than ever!

Delicious, appetising, smooth, creamy and snow-white in colour, Purico is unrivalled in any respect for all cooking purposes.

Containing almost 100% pure, rich vegetable fat it is extremely economical in its use. Suitable for cooking and frying and an excellent shortening, it should be available in every kitchen.

> FOR SALE AT ALL GROCERY STORES in tins and pats of 1 lb. also in tins of 30 lbs., nett.

" PURICO " INSIST THE NAME -

Agents & Distributors:

ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED Alexandra Building.

~}_?}}_?}}_?}



TO-DAY'S PERFORMANCE TO-MORROW.

and for several years hence ! That's where Thornycroft Vehicles score—they can be relied upon to produce for many thousands of miles their initial high standard of reliability and economy.

Here are a few examples of

commercial vehicles. The top and bottom pictures show the class of motor bus adopted by the Kowloon Motor Bus Company, Ltd. The centre illustrations are of the "HANDY" 2-TONNER Normal or forward control. Choice of 3 wheelbases Body space up to 14 ft. 4 ins.

> Tractor chassis for 4-ton loads with 2-wheel attachments also available.

Particulars Please Apply to

Prices

Further

and

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT &

SOUTH CHINA OFFICE Pioneer Building, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Tolophona 56752.

TRUST ATHORNYCROFT WITH YOUR TRANSPORT

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

MONOGENE PROPERTIES DES PROPERTIES DE L'ENTRE L'ENTRE PROPERTIES DE L'ENTRE L'

A REAL LIFE

A MATABELE MEDICINE

MAN, From "Thirty

Thousand Miles for the Films," by Natalie Barkas

Wide Boys Never Work

By Robert Westerby' (Arthur Barker, 7s. cd.)

HIS is a Terrible Book—the most terrible I have read for many a long day. And, remember, I mean that in the strict dictionary sense of the word -"inspiring, or calculated to inspire, terror, dread and awe." For, in this, his second novel, Mr. Westerby has given us a glastly cross-cut of the underside of city life to-day, a cross-cut strenked with swindling, gambling, race "fixing," blackmailing and racketeering, a world in which Brutality is almost everybody's middle

I should like to think the author was exaggerating. But, in a sober pre-face, he assures us he is not.

You're a Mug

"And," he concludes, "if I irritate you, my dear reader, bear comfort from the fact that, if a few of the sort of people I have hinted at in the narrative, a few originals from whom I

have made sketches, chance to read the book and think I have opened my mouth too wide, they will be pleased to give me a beating on your behalf.

"If they should get angry, I only hope I can persuade them to be satisfied with wrecking my publisher's office—and leave me alone..." Wide Boys, as the title tells us, are men of the underworld who would

leave that to Mugs like you and me.
At least, that's what Mr. Westerby's hero, young Jim Bankley, did. He met some Wide Boys in the clubs and at the dog-track of the provincial town where he was born. Above all, he met Louie Franks, a little racketeer riding around in a flash car. Louis seemed the Widest of the Wide. So, tired of his monotonous routine in that motor factory. Jim fellowed him to

never look at a job of work.

At which point, the author halfs to nak his readers a question. "Well, all right, you don't like Jim Bankley? And neither do I. But how could be be any different?
"You still don't like him? Well, all

After which we watch Jim fighting and cheating and slashing his way towards Wide Boydom, hanging round the tracks, listening to his fellows acheming in clubs, gazing open-cycd at a razor-fight, learning the petty racketeering rules, edging closer and closer into the game-and never quite making it.

Hope for the Jims

We leave Jim, a sadder though by no means a wiser man, going back home with his father, But, as the relentless Mr. Westerby reminds us in an epilogue, a Mug's ille is not for

"Starting slowly, but still confident that his London Wideness puts him one jump ahead of the others, he will gamble again. . . . He will be slack and bitter. He will stop working at the farst opportunity. He has got the itch, and the itch has got him.

"He is finished now and beatern. He hasn't quite the twist of the criminal, but he's no good—to himself or to

A vital story, alive with anger, and moving at a furious pace to its inevitable end. Did I say inevitable? Yes, inevitable for Jim. But not for the Jims of the future. That, I fancy, is why Mr. Westerby, taking a hint from Dickens and wringing the heart out of his wretched hero-victim, has written this Terrible Book.

Starting Point

By C. Day Lewis (Capc. 7s. fd.)

INCE, from the author's angle, a story is often as difficult to begin as it is to end, Mr. Lewis has chosen a good title for his novel. Gone are the Good Old Days when your first sentence was, "I was born of poor but honest parents." Modern novels are not so sure of themselves.

But I am glad to see that Mr. Lewis is not in any doubt. In the contemporary mode. his starting-point is reached at the end—the point from which there is no turning back, the moment when a man really makes up his mind what he is going to do with

Eleven years ago four young friends were studying at their university when the National Strike broke out.
That shook them up considerably:
even Theo, the pretentious-precious
artistic son of an actress, was moved. Then there was John, who intended

to be a chemist, and would soomer or later have to ask himself: "For what purpose are my scientific researches and discoveries to be used?" And Henry, the butt of the group, who, I imagine, will go on muddling through the world, painstakingly virtuous all

Lastly, there is 'Anthony, the land-owner's son, with his own traditions and manners, but, with a brain sensitive enough to understand the real problems of the working class.

The story plots out their interwoven histories up to this present day of grace. It is largely the record of how they got their various jobs and how they settled down, told with an easy convincing realism. Tragedy strikes them for an instant and kills Theo. But that, thank heaven, is by no means Mr. Lewis' main concern.

I found this a remarkably readable tale, a novel of ideas as well as character, truthful and sincere.

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING

SHOCKER

MARY PICKFORD'S "IDEAL" MARRIAGE

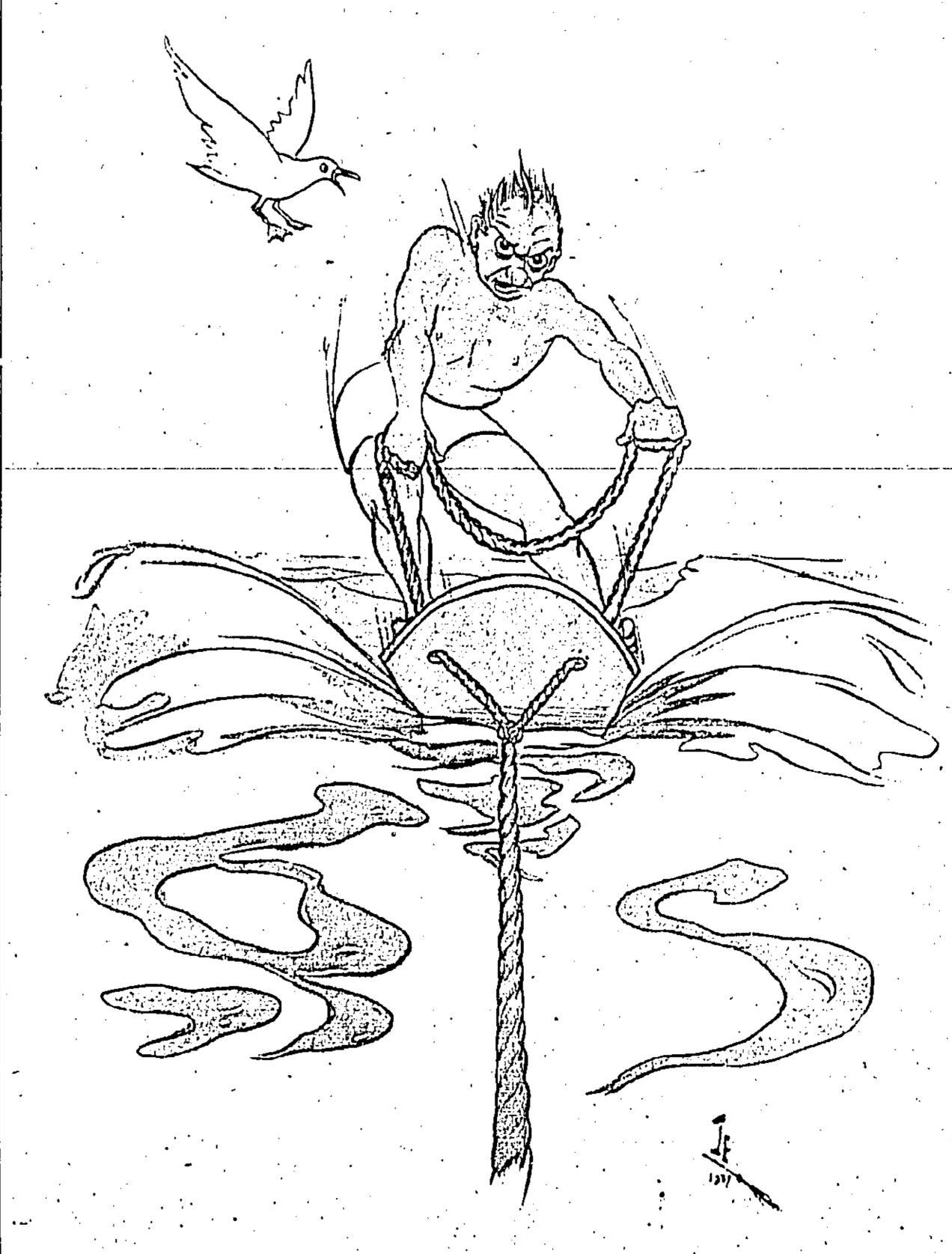
New York, Sept. 27. "Our marriage is ideal," Mary Pickford smilingly declared - on arrival in New York with her liusband, Buddy Rogers,

will discuss a probable new contract with United Artists.



Dr. Alexis Carrel, medical scientist and member of the Rockefeller Answering Hollywood reports of Institute, arriving in New York as marital differences, Mary sald: . "I above, asserted that Colonel Charles want everyone to know I'm wonder- A. Lindbergh had no intention of fully happy, Buddy and I are becoming a British subject, as was building a new home in the film reported a few weeks ago. Dr. colony. It won't be as paintial as Carrel and Colonel Lindbergh col-Pickfair, but comfortable-just four Inborated on construction of the bedrooms, and of course tennis "artificial heart," and are doing courts, and a swimming pool." She other research at the famed physician's home on St. Gildas Island. off the Britlany const.

you court take it



The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.



DEWAR'S "WHITE LABEL" Sole Agents: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

MIJSIC

We carry a comprehensive stock of the following well known editions.

"SCHIRMER" "PETERS"

PRESSER" "THE ODORE

"RICORDI" "CARL FISCHER"

"DURAND et CIE"

Tutors for every type of instrument.

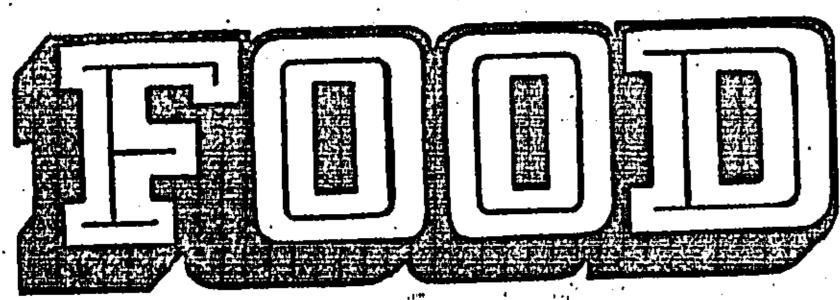
S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road.

ASIA

المؤالية الراحة مرامي بالإملاحوهم عركي توعوه والمواجو كالمؤام أغوج عراب المواجو المواجوة المو





COMMENCING -

18 cts. tin 4 tins for 70 cts. Oven Baked Beans --- Heinz Cambridge Sausages St. George 50 cts. tin 2 tins for 95 cts. Grapofruit Juico S. & W. 36 cts. tin 2 tins for 70 cts. 30 cts. pkt. 3 pkts. for 86 cts. Jolly Crystals 37 cts. tin 2 tins for 70 cts. "Libby Loganborry Juico 23 cts. tin 4 tins for 90 cts. Pork & Beans Libby Lily Brand 45 cts. pkt, 2 pkts. for 85 cts. Rico Starch C. & B. 26 cts. tin 3 tins for 75 cts. Soup, Assorted Del Monte 13 cts. tin 6 tins for 75 cts. Tomato Juico Ma Ling 35 cts. bot. 2 bots. for 67 cts. Tomato Katsup

ALSO MANY OTHER ATTRACTIVE VARIETIES CALL IN EARLY FOR A WIDE SELECTION ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

THE ASIA COY.

Ol-Kwan Bldg., Dos Vooux Road, C. TELEPHONES: 20416, 22338.

"Prest-O-Lite" Batteries

Automotive Types.

Prest-O-Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History-and one of the most honoured.

Lite is a good battery—the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

THE FINEST OF

Obtainable at the

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Showroom Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Road

Kongkong Telegraph.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1937.

CHINA'S HEROES

The most dismal sceptic will

admit to-day that a nation which produces men of the fibre those who continue to hold out in Chapei against overwhelming odds, preferring death to surrender or retreat, possesses, rich material for the building of fugreatness. While the stories told by Chinese news agencies of "Dare-to-Die" units which have thrown themselves to death in the service of their hind, was a big rabit. The becountry have not been exactly artist heard the noise and said, disbelieved, they have been accepted, in some quarters at least, authenticity. There is no longer himself. China's fighting men and their capacity-for-heroism.---Under the eyes of foreign troops on the south bank of Soochow Creek appeared and sat motionless. refusing the refuge offered by head and forefeet. The rabbi share of Ulster Riflemen's rations smuggled to them and a motionless again. huge, resplendant Chinese flag from the Shanghai Chamber of any point in China's history a legs once more, and the stoat more gallant gesture has been went in. made than by these few weary soldiers, the last of a rear-guard which protected successfully the retreat from Chapei. Their exploit will win the unhesitating acclaim of the world and undying honour and respect from their strong case for preparedness. own people.

tinues to live up to his reputation. When he rises in the House of Commons this flery, judice. He marshals a few facts unwariness.

This Strange Nature Story Gives a New Explanation of the Behaviour of Hunted Animals

The Rabbit that Hunted a Stoat

STUART **GELDER**

N Saturday, August 28, this year, Edward Kinnear, shepherd living in the Westmorland hamlet of Hartsop, Patterdale, described the following remakable experience to a group of countrymen and myself.

"At three o'clock this afternoon, I was in Wath pasture, near Haysdale Beck, Hartsop, with my sheepdog Sweep and an Ullswater foxhound, Rattler.

"An artist" was sketching there, and I walked over and sat near him. A few minutes later, there was a rustling noise, and I saw a large fullgrown stoat running a few feet

"Chasing ; it, some yards be-'What's that?' I didn't know for a moment if I could believe my eyes, so I didn't answer. Then he looked up and saw for

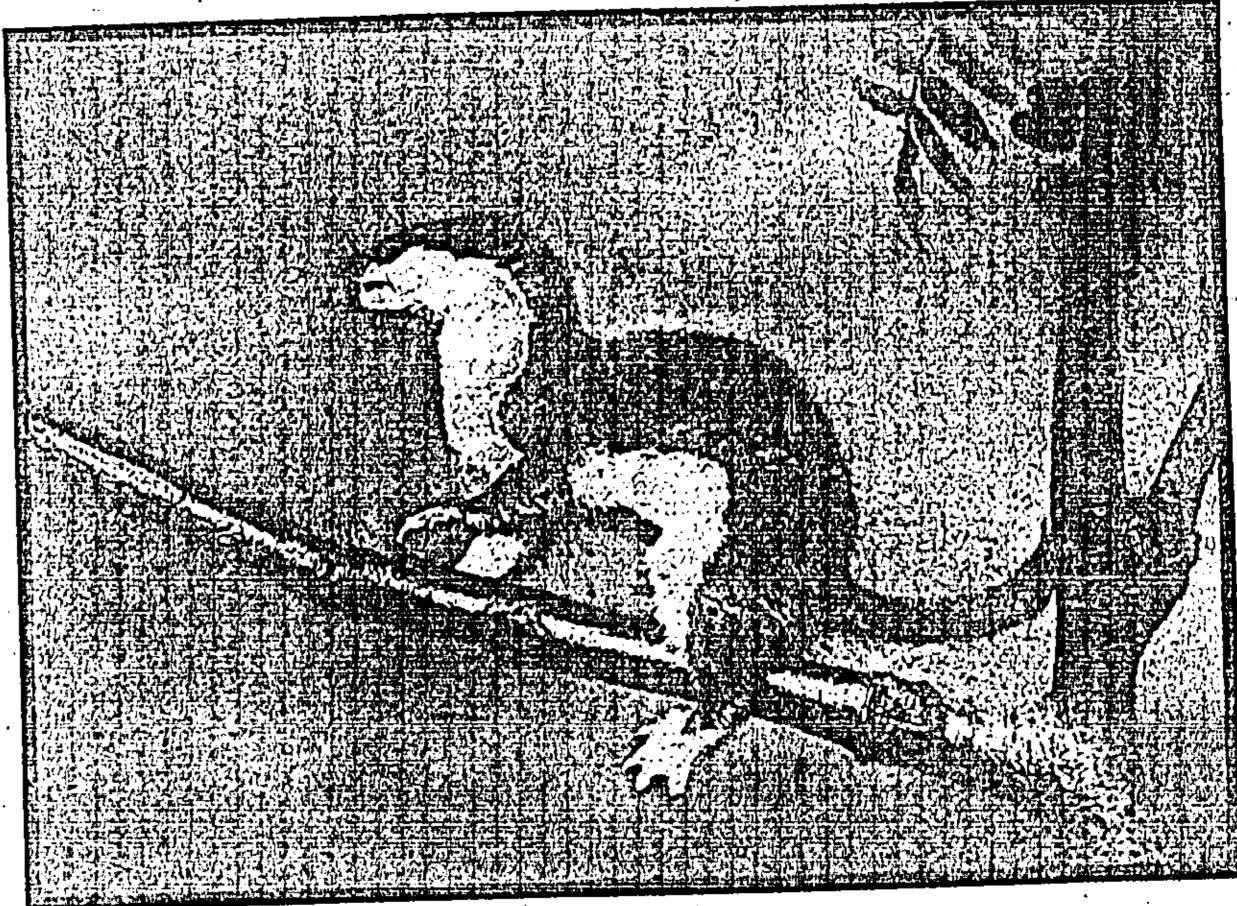
"The stoat ran to the wall and jumped into a gap. The rabbit went straight to the "I remember how, at Silloth, hunted by men or dogs, would tegrity of the instinctive complace where the stoat had displace where the stoat had disanneared and get metionlage A in 1917, my best ferret was put change of eggine but that a metionlage A in 1917, my best ferret was put change of eggine but that a they made their gallant stand, second or two later, the stoat peered out and we could see its the International Settlement, looked straight at it and but accepting with gratitude a drummed hard with her hind legs. The stoat disapeared instantly, and the rabbit sat

"A few seconds more, and out popped the stont's head. The Commerce. It is doubtful if at rabbit drummed with its hind

"Then, Sweep chased rabbit back to her burry near the Beck. The hound went up to the wall and sniffed around

which, in themselves, comprise a

He says: "Mussolini wants peace in Europe until he and his Mr. David Lloyd George con- fellow-dictator are ready. "Presumably he means Herr Hitler. "He is pouring troops into little Welshman can be relied Libya," L. G. goes on, referring upon to keep the Press Gallery's now to Mussolini, "conquering Fruit Prices" an esteemed con- a police station the other day, with such fearless determinaattention and win his way to the the Abyssinians, interfering in temporary reports that prices of Perhaps the sergeant on duty tion and strike its traditional front pages, even though, in Palestine, fortifying positions in lard and charcoal have greatly was singing "Trees." these times, fellow Members of the Red Sea, establishing air and increased. Surely the heading the House are apt to listen with submarine bases in the Balearies, should have been "Fat's in the A leading doctor confessed on the same manner." an amused smile. But it would and another at the Canary Fire." be a pity to under-rate Mr. Lloyd Island" and is apparently mount-George. He possesses a know- ing .German guns to threaten ledge of affairs at home and Gibraltar. All of these things | European ladies are to be abroad which most ministers of Mr. Lloyd George takes as taught Chinese cooking. We the Crown would be glad to weakening the strategic position suspect that they are becoming smart in their new uniforms. tises" the rabbit has not been boast, and few can improve of the British Empire. That is tired of that alibi "I'm going out They should not, however, stand proved, but has been assumed upon. He is frankly suspicious probably true; but Mr. Lloyd to a Chinese Chow party to- with thumbs in line with the of Italy and he thoroughly de- George, or Great Britain, cannot night. dear." tests the Fascist dictatorship, find a law to stop it and the but when he sounds a warning, Welshman' does not offer any such as he did yesterday, it must remedy. His remarks must be Cookery classes are also to be



For Once the Victim

because her belly was bare, but I don't know wether the stoat him from the Beck.

heard of anyone else who has.

he came out and wouldn't face her again. She did the same to two other ferrets. But I had was helpless with a stoat, and there is no doubt that in most

bit is paralysed when hunted.

There can be no doubt of the accuracy of Edward Kinnear's observations. I think there is so definitely recorded.

to naturalists. Last November there was

to bolt a rabbit from a dyke. chance of escape, but that a This idea has been advanced

rabbit will crouch down in a associated in their instinctive redespair of panic to await the lationship. cases it looks as though the rab- swift coming of its pursuer, and screams continually."

seems possible that the fact that ing victim.

for the stoat, but we didn't see

either animal again.

"I know the rabbit had young and is. of the deepest interest both weasel and stoat are drinkers of blood may have some and is. of the deepest interest behaviour of their victims.

looked as though she chased published long extracts from "Is it possible," he asked, Mr. E. L. Grant Watson's "that the blood which has "Enigmas of Natural History," always been considered as the "I have lived in the country described as one of the most vehicle of life, may be, in some all my life, and my father is a important nature books publish- way which is at present quite gamekeeper, so I have seen a ed for years. One of the most unknown to us, under the infew birds and beast, but I have fascinating chapters, was en-fluence of the creature which never seen a rabbit hunting a titled: "The Strange Case of thirsts for it, and that the blood stoat before and I've never the Rabbit that Welcomes which is the life responds to the stoat or the weasel, even while within the veins of the victims, He described how a rabbit, thus destroying the normal in-

She wouldn't go, and clouted rabbit, hunted by a stoat, would by him as a suggestion, but it is him with her hind feet, so that go hunching and limping, as one, he says, which will not apthough the paralysis of fear pear so unlikely to anyone who were cramping all its muscles. has had the opportunity of close-"The chase is a short one," ly observing a rabbit or a stoat, always believed that a rabbit he said, "for very soon the or a weasel or a mouse, when

It would seem that whatever while it endures these last theories or opinions have been dreadful moments of its life, it held on this compelling subjects, naturalists are agreed that there is an instinctive relation-Mr. Grant Watson added that ship of rabbit and stoat, and that the also little doubt that he is one we have no definite knowledge it is expressed by the destrucof the only men in the country of why or how the instincts of tion of the rabbit, which, from who has seen a rabbit hunting a rabbits and mice become per the observations of hundreds of stoat, and probably the only verted in this way when hunted people, has always appeared not one whose experience has been, by the stoat and weasel, but it only an easy but almost a will-

This is not intended in any sense as a criticism of Mr. Grant Watson, but rather as a contribution to a subject to which he has devoted so much of his life.

Edward Kinnear's experience would seem to show that this bloody relationship of the rabbit and stoat is not instinctive, forif one rabbit can hunt a stoat unreasonable to assume that allrabbits could hunt all stoats in

Thursday that he had worn the . Whether or not this power is given only to doe rabbits with young could be proved only after prolonged observations, if those were ever possible.

Certainly the theory that the stoat in some way "hypnoafter generations of men have, like Mr. Grant Watson, witnessseam of the trousers, and salute ed the dreadful helplessness of rabbits hunted by stoats.

The Westmorland shepherd's As far as we can gather, Hong- accidental observation has shown. kong's refugees are leaving here that even the theory is unrelia-

Office Butts

Under the heading "Local An unmuzzled dog ran into

not be concluded that his con- taken, as they are probably in- held at the Y-W.C.A. for cook-Women's Culinary Association. fugees.

same "topper" for thirty years Off and on, of course.

Civil servants look decidedly like Admirals.

cern is an outgrowth of pre- tended, to be a warning against boys and amahs. The Young to arrive in Shanghai as re- ble and presented a new and even:

IF IT'S IN THE "TELEGRAPH"

IT'S IN THE HOME

There's no doubt about the circulation.

Honokong Eclegraph.

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1937

Advertisers are requested to book additional Christmas space early.

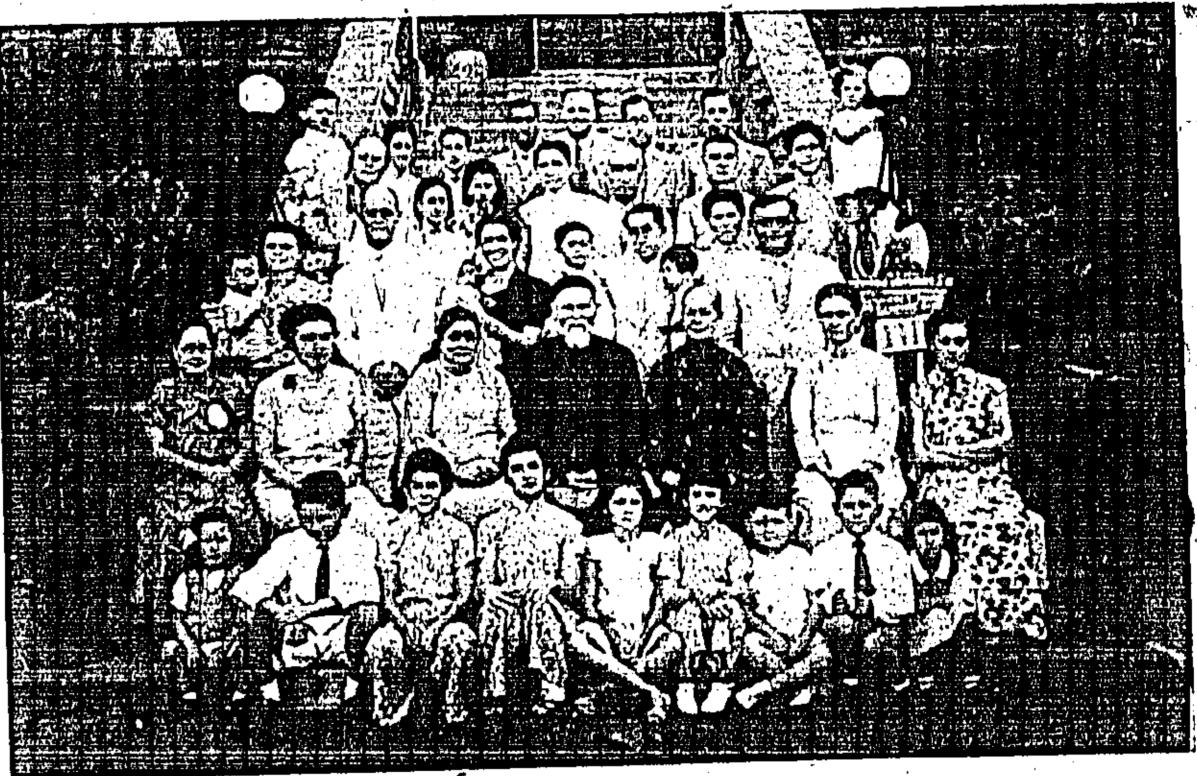
Remember last year!



His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government (Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith) being introduced to Portuguese naval officers by His Excellency the Governor of Macao on the occasion of the O.A.G.'s official visit to Macao. (Photo: Catela).



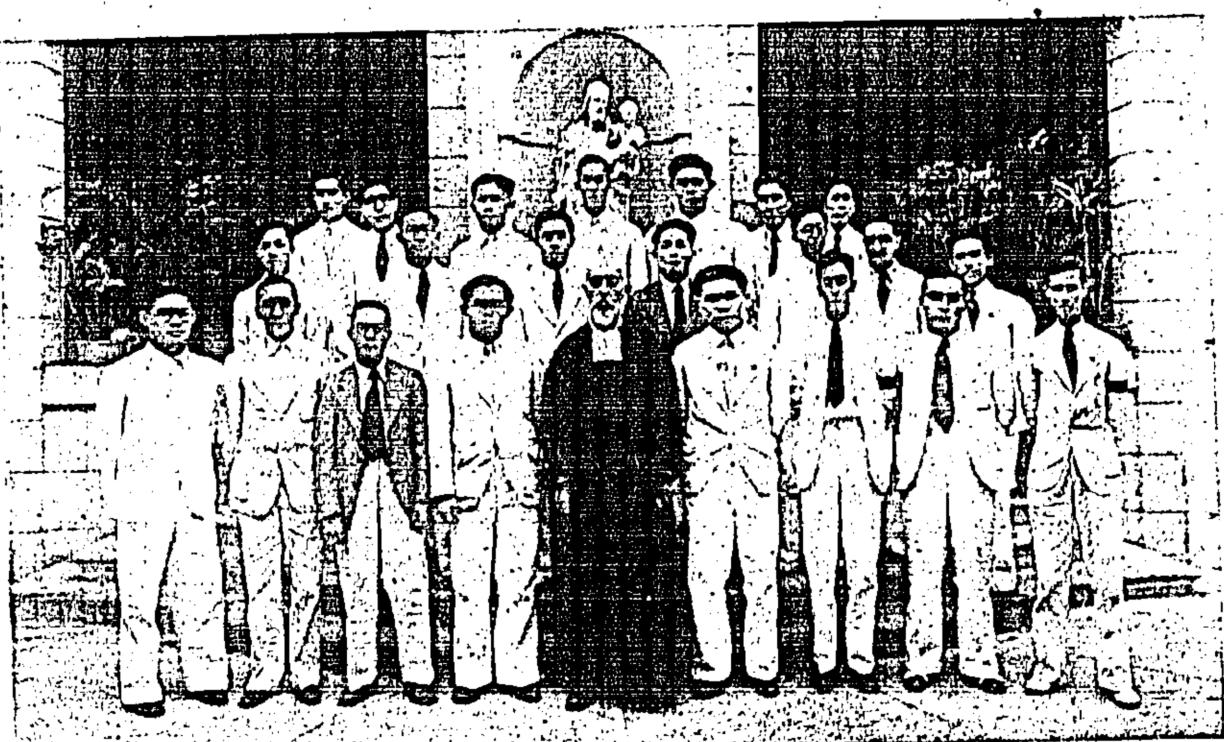
Bonny John, 636 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Watson of 146, Boundary Street, Kowloon. (Photo by Tanaka).

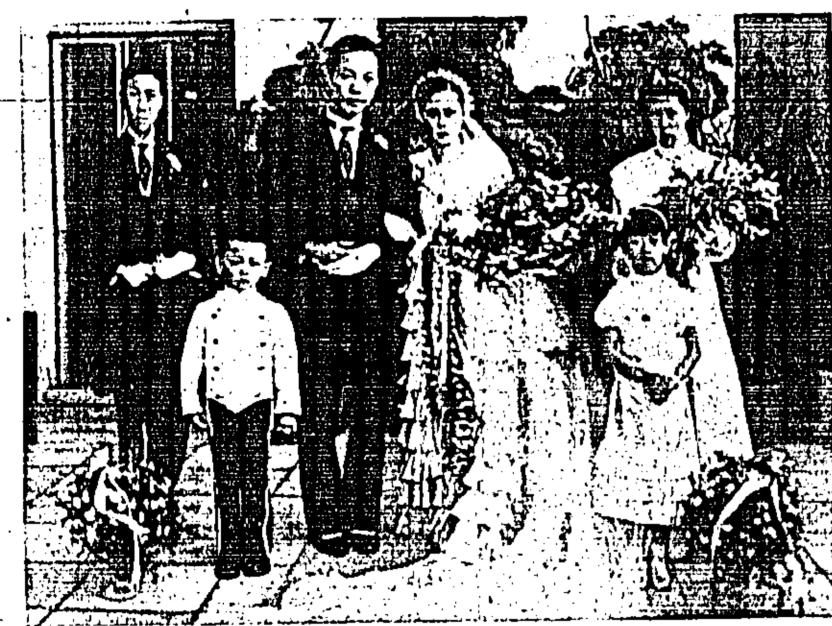


Sir Robert Ho Tung (seated centre) with members of his family at a reunion held recently at Sir Robert's residence. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Winners of the Seaforth Highlanders' Battalion Inter-Platoon soccer competition, (Photor King's Studio).





Mr. Chen Chon-kai and Miss Sho Hol-king, and the charming bridal group photographed after their marriage this week. (Photo: King's Studio).

for Service overseas . . .

A Thoroughly Depend-

able British-made Roll

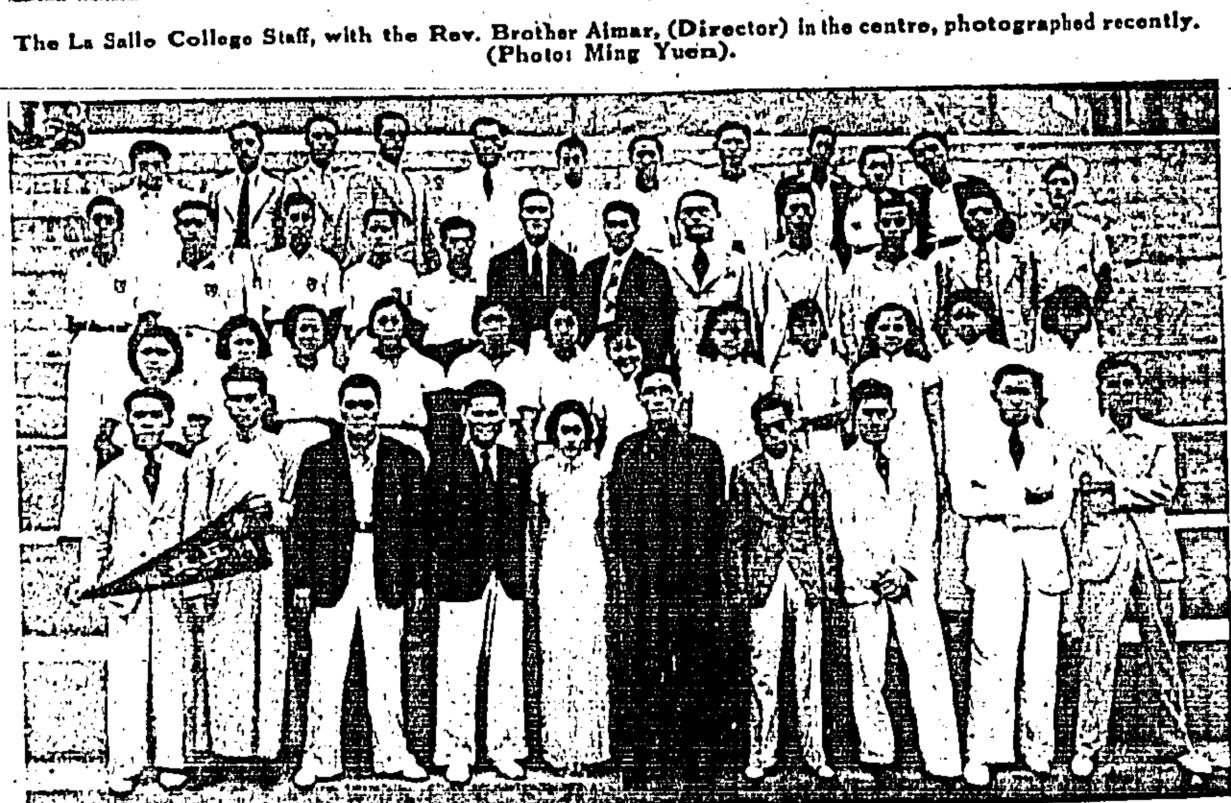
film which gives con-

sistently fine results,

especially in the tropics !

For perfect pictures

Insist on

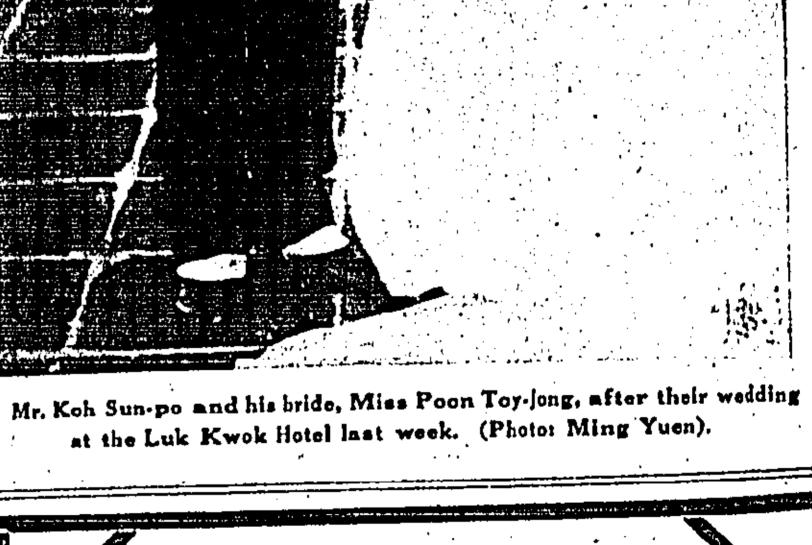




Officials and players who took part in a ping pong match recently arranged by the Hongkong Ping Pong Association on behalf of the China War Relief Fund. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Members of the 5th Hongkong Company of Girl Gul des with their Cuide Mistress, Mrs. Chant, photo-graphed at Sandilands Hut. (Photo) Ming Yuen).



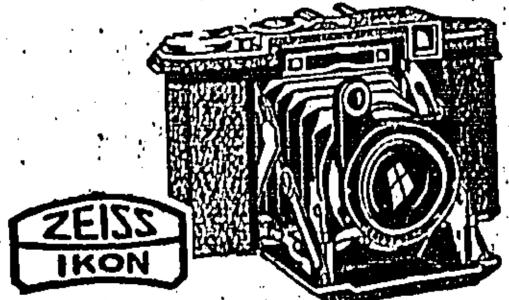
DISTANCE JUDGING

is a matter of luck. Exact DISTANCE MEASURING is necessary when using fast lenses. A RANGE-FINDER, coupled to the objective, is therefore bullt into the ZEISS IKON

SUPER IKONTA SIX 21/4" × 21/5"

fitted with ZEISS Tessar lenses. Besides the large negative size this camera possesses other important advantages usually found with miniature cameras only, for instance safety device preventing double exposures, rapid-shutter with self-timer etc.

Before buying a camera ask your photo-dealer for demonstration of this modern and handsome camera.



Ask for the booklet "The Path to Trouble Free Photography" obtainable at H\$0.10 from your photo-dealer or the

China Agents: CARLOWITZ & CO.

4. Queen's Road C., Bank of China Bldg.



Limited of ENGLAND

Protents

Girls' and Boys' Corner



This is all my own Name Age Address

Dear Kiddies. Lots of entries again this week. dred letters from readers and every Khan, George Hudson, Suen Mo-tak, There must have been nearly a hunanswer was correct! I'm beginning Wong Chiu-yung, Maggie Alves, to think the competition was too easy.

Because you all sent in correct answers, I decided to put all the entries in one hat and pick out the winners for the junior and senior sections. Don't you think it's the fairest way, kiddies, when there are so many

correct entries? Anyway, after putting all the senior entries in one hat and the junior entries in another, the names I picked Sunny Gensburger (aged 11),

of the Peninsula Hotel for the Senior prize and Rodney Martin (uged 10). of 33B, Hillwood Road, Kowloon

for the Junior prize. Will Sunny and Rodney call on the figures are doing. With a little Uncle Eddie at the "Hongkong Telegraph" office, Wyndham Street, for their prizes.

Merit Certificate winners are: Senior: Amy Choy, Reinaldo Vas, Aurea Marques, Pat Cottee, Arthur Grimmitt, Betty Becker, Audrey and one for Senlors.

Barton. Junior: Elleen Peters, Clare Lam. James Andrews, and Stanley Clarke. Uncle Specially commended are Seniors: Margarida Marques, Alfonso Diniz, Amalia Sales, Ada Foster,

Ho Shuk-chun, Ho Man-chan, Regina Xavier, Therese da Luz, Evelyn da Silva, Joyce M. Fergusson, Karima Grady, Reg Pengelly and Yeung Kit-

Juniors: Pamela Meyer, Violetta dos Remedios, Tommy Li, Silloo Bejonjee, Suet Ching-phoon, Joan Guingam, Dorothy Revie, Brian Pengelly, Pinky Silva, and Gabriel

Arnulphy. l'eggy Barton: The rules of the competition state that the Senior section includes children from 10 to 14 years of age. This means that you can enter the competitions during your fourteenth year until you cele-brate your fifteenth birthday. This week, I am giving you a novel

silhouette puzzle. Look carefully at the picture above and find out what thought you should be able to find the answers. If you do, send them in to Uncle Eddie. c/o "Hongkong Telegraph," Wyndham Street, by four o'clock on Wednesday afternoon. There will be a prize for Juniors

I hope you enjoy this competition.

Current Affairs

Home Affairs

1.—Canon Streeter will be much missed at Oxford. He was (1) President of Magdalen, (2) Provost of Oriel, (3) Provost, of Queen's, (4) Master of Balliol, (5) Principal of B.N.C.

2.-Mr. II. Elvin is the Chairman of the Trades Union Congress. He was Secretary, of the (1) Mineworkers' Federation, (2) Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers, (3) National Union of Railwaymen, (4) National Union of Clerks, (5) Transport and General Workers'

.-The same airman won the King's Cup Air Race in two successive years. This was (1) Capt. E. W. Percival, (2) Flight-Lieut. T. Rose, (3) Mr. C. E. Gardner, (4) Brig.-Gen. A. C. Lewin, (5) Capt. W. L. .9 .- At Nuremberg, Herr Hitler re-

4.-Mr. Ernest Brown, Minister of Labour, is now tackling a difficult problem. It is that of (1) domestic service, (2) dispossessed mine-workers, (3) newsboys, (4) office workers, (5) lorry drivers.

World Affairs

5.—"The question is not one of war or peace, but of commonsense." to (1) piracy in the Mediterranean, (2) the Polish corridor, (3) Czecho-

Slovakia, (4) the recognition of General Franco, (5) Germany's HOW TO DO IT claim to colonies.

WEEK-END SECTION

6.—Dr. Masaryk has died. He was the founder of (1) Poland, (2) Czecho-Slovakia, (3) Finland, (4) Yugo-Slavia, (5) Estonia.

7.-Recently M. van Zeeland received a vote of confidence from his Parliament. He is Prime Minister of (1) Sweden, (2) Denmark. (3) Belgium, (4) Holland, (5) South Africa.

8.-Unrest at Casabianca is reported. Casablanca is (1) a town in Cata- Lloyd George. lonia, (2) the capital of Malta, (3) n fortress in Italy, (4) a scaport in Western Morocco, (5) a manufacturing town in Brazil.

General

viewed youths of the Reich Labour Service. They were armed with (1) rifles, (2) axes, (3) spades, (4) sickles, (5) plichlorks.

10.-Mr. Hervey Allen plans to live for some time in England. He is author of (1) "Anthony Adverse," (2) "A Farewell to Arms," (3) "Martin Arrow-smith," (4) "Gone With the Wind," (5) "The Party Dress."

Herr Hitler in these words referred 11.—In Scotland, the King frequently wears Highland dress. He is a descendant of the clan (1) Gordon,

Five possible answers are given for each question. Example: Prime Minister of Great Britain is (1) MacDonald, (2) Hailsham, (3) Baldwin, (4) Chamberlain, (5) number 4 (meaning Chamberlain) been placed at the right of O on the score sheet. (Solutions on Page Three.)

(2) Macduff, (3) Cameron, (4) Stewart, (5) Mackay.

Euler's death. He was a famous (1) explorer, (2) composer, (3) philologist, (4) historian, (5) mathematician.

13.—The Aga Khan figures in a new role-President of the League known as a (1) rading motorist, (2) racehorse owner, (3) cricketer, (4) polo player, (5) big game

Arts and Books

14.—"The Third Hour" is a "novel ideas." It is by (1) Frank Swinnerton, (2) John Steinbeck, (3) Geoffrey Household, (4) Angela Thirkell, (5) Charles

15.-A waiter's autobiography, by

Dave Marlowe is popular. It is called (1) "This Tipping Business," (2) "In and Out of the Soup," (3) "Hors d'Ocuvres," (4) "Coming, sir!" (5) "A Cut from the Joint." 16.—"Bonnet over the Windmill" is a successful new play. The author is (1) Dodle Smith, (2) Ivor Novello, (3) Emlyn Williams, (4) J. B. Priestley, (5) Keith Winter. 17.-Mr. Gielgud is appearing in one of Shakespeare's "histories." He plays the part of (1) Cardinal Wolsey, (2) the Earl of Warwick, (3) Henry V., (4) King John, (5) Richard II.

18.—Peter Lorre stars in the film "Think Fast, Mr. Moto." "Mr. Molo" is (1) a journalist, (2) a Japanese detective, (3) a gangster, (4) a spiritualist, (5) an aeronaut. 12.—Recently was the anniversary of 19.—Much praised is "A Star is

Born." The "star" is (1) Binnie Barnes, (2) Anna Neagle, (3) Claudette Colbert, (4) Grace Moore, (5) Janet Gaynor.

Sport

Assembly. He is perhaps best 20.-A local cricketer took all ten wickets in one innings in a match last Saturday. This performance has been accomplished previously in Hongkong during the last five

years (1) four times, (2) once, (3) twice, (4) three times, (5) never. 21.-Joe Louis is Heavyweight No. 1 Next to him the National Boxing Association ranks (1) Farr, (2) Pastor, (3) Braddock, (4) Schmeling, (5) Lovell. .

22.-The Cambridgeshire was run this month. The heaviest weight was carried by (1) Dan Bulger, (2) Fing of Truce, (3) Pegasus, (4) Thankerton, (5) Spot Barred.

23.—The Cesarewitch was won on Wednesday by Punch. The horse was ridden by (1) G. Richards, (2) B. Carslake, (3) M. Beasley, (4) M. Beary, (5) Sam Wragg.

SCORE	SHEET
(0)4	(12)
(1)	(13)
(2)	(14)
(3)	(15)
(4)	(16)
(5)	(17)
<i>(</i> 6)	(18)
(7)	(19)
(8)	(21)
(9)	(22)
(10)	(23)
(11)	
SCORE:	

THE BODY ON THE BEACH

H KJ 10 4

D QJ9

C none

BRIDGE

PROBLEM

BOUTH:

5 6 3 2

D A 4 3

Spades are trumps.—South to lead.-North and South to make

seven out of the eight tricks

SOLUTION OF No. 30. South leads and wins with queen of

H 53

against any defence.

WEST

S none

D 10876

C K Q 10 >

"Only formal evidence was given, and proved, from their point of view, a flop, weeks at Wrecker's Cove. Here, on the the Inquest was adjourned until Septem- The police were not yet ready with their Cornish coast, she was resting—so her the Inquest was adjourned until Septem- The police were not yet ready with their Cornish coast, she was resting—so her The inquest was adjourned until September 26."

Toshua Playfair smiled a triffe about that—but, before it became public about that—but, before it became public property, he hoped to make an arrest. The inquest on Carlotta Busonni—locked forward to with so much eagerness by the gaping mob who attend such things—had

Her body was found lying among the rocks at the western end of the cove. rocks at the western end of the cove. She was dressed for bathing, and, as she was a strong swimmer and frequently bathed by herself, it was assumed, at first, that she had met with a not unusual accident. Not for some hours did suspicion of foul play arise.

But the discovery, by the local police surgeon, of bruises on her throat, had, it seemed to him an usiv significance. seemed to him, an ugly significance. After consultation with the coroner, he had wired to Scotland Yard, and that night Sir Gervais Cockerell left for Cornwall. And the verdict of Sir Gervatsknown only to the police-was murder.

Certain inquiries," were at once set on foot by the police. In the meantime Joshua Playfair was put in charge of the case. He travelled down to Cornwall with Bergeant Dumbell on the day following the adjourned inquest.
There, Dumbell, are the facts," he began, when the two men were alone in the

"First, we can take it for granted that this unfortunate girl was murdered. When Sir Gervais is as positive as he is in this report"—he tapped his dossier of papers—"we need look for no alternative. Some one met her on that lonely beach between 7 o'clock and £30, strangled her under water, and flung her body on the

Dumbell nodded sgreement. "That seems clear enough, sir. The question we leaves all she has to Carterson."

have to answer is, Who."

"Precisely. Dumbell. Who? And that, sounds. Do you trink he'll get away with "Precisely. Dumbell. Who? And that, you will be sorry to hear, is where we have no information. At half past eight, when the girl's body was discovered, there were six or eight people on the beach.

Two or three of them knew her by sight; none of them—secording to their evidence—had even so much as spoken to her. Nor is there anything to suggest that any one of them is connected with the tragedy. South leads and wins with queen of clubs and follows with small spade, which West's queen is allowed to win. It really does not matter what West returns; let us say he leads diamond deuce which South wins with ace over East's jack. South leads a spade to North's ace and North wins with heatt king, on which South discards his club ten. North leads club 8 which East covers with 9 (if East were to underplay South would throw a dismond) and South ruffs with 7.

South's diamond 4 puts in North with his king and North wins with his club 6, South and West each discarding a dis-

"But none of those witnesses, Dumbell, had been on the beach for very long. Miss Busonni's death probably took place not later than half past seven."

"So we have no suspects?" said Dum-Playfair frowned. "I didn't say that at all. We have a suspect: I saw and talked

this was a clever problem, one experi solutionist admitting that it took him nearly two hours. The key moves are the hold-up of the spade see and the discard with 9 South will overtrump with 10 and of club 10 on heart king.

Correct solutions from "Emjay," L.R.,

The almost unanimous verdict was that A.E.G., "S'easy", R.U.M., Mrs. A. R.

EPISODE FROM INSPECTOR PLAYFAIR'S NOTEBOOK

ably doesn't know it-he's under police observation now. Mr. Craigmyle Carterson, who occupies a flat in town. Mr. Carterson is what I should call a superior type of racecourse tout." He glanced again at his dossler. "I'll tell you three facts about Carterson. "One: he's been out of town for some days—came back yesterday morning. Touring in Norfolk, he says, in a hired

caravan. Corroborative evidence—none."
"But is there evidence to the contrary?" "Then what have you got against Carterson, sir?

been intimate with Miss Busonni. He doesn't deny that—nor could he, in view of fact three. Miss Busonni's will has been sent me by her lawyers. She was worth some thousands. Dumbell, and she "Who can say?" unswered Phyfair. "He may not be guilty, you know, though it

looks mighty suspicious to me. But unless we can prove that he was on that beach, Dumbell, we shall have to let him go. Carterson's the type I should hang at sight, but the requirements of the law are Dumbell went into a protracted huddle. "You say," he said at length, "that we must get evidence of Carterson's presence on the beach. Was there anyone there at all, around 7.30?"

Why, yes," said Playfair. "Lots of people, I should think, No end of visitors come in by car and bathe there—not only the Wrecker's Cove crowd, but dozens, every morning, from Shelmouth. It's one of the things that's 'done,'

"I've no doubt that, when the tragedy took place—at the far end of the cove, you will remember—there were a score or more of potential witnesses a few hundred yards sway. But so far," he con-cluded gloomly, "none of them has come

forward."

"Can't the police make it known that they're looking for witnesses?" "They've done so, to the best of their ability. But they haven't yet laid their harids on anyone who can throw any light

Dumbell pondered again. Then there came into his mind an echo of a previous incident, "Do you remember the Carstairs case, sir? That was a beach in-cident—I've forgotten exactly what. But the wanted man was spotted through the help of a beach photographer. He'd been snapped unawares as he was going down

to the sea."

Playfair laughed. "Why, Dumbell, you're a thought-reader. That was the next point I was coming to. There's a beach photographer at Wrecker's Cove. He takes pictures of the bathers every morning as they go down to bathe by the

"But I don't suppose for a moment—do you?—that he's got a snap of Carter-He's son. The man's not such a fool as that." Playfair was right. When the two men arrived at Wrecker's Cove the police there were no further forward, and the photographer, an alert and intelligent man, and no picture of Carterson to show them. Nevertheless, the discussion in the train had not proved altogether fruitless. Before the day was out. Playfair was on the track of the evidence he needed. What was his line of approach to it? (Solution on Page Three)

Just Unpacked America

> AFTERNOON EVENING SHOES

Call And See Them

AT

GORDON'S LTD.

South and West each discarding a diamond. North leads lidert 8 and East must trump, if East trumps with Jack South throws his diamond 8 and wins the last trick with his trump 10; if East trumps A tumbler of cold milk . . . two teaspoonfuls of 'OVALTINE' . . . mix them well together it supplies is just what you need to maintain your health and energy during the long and often tiring Summer days.

Remember that light Summer meals are seldom sufficiently nourishing to replace the energy you spend so freely. A glass of complete in health-giving nourishment.
That is why 'OVALTINE' should be the

> Remember~ OVALTINE COLD .. Hot is now served at Cafes. Restaurants, Bathing Pools & Milk Bars

The almost unanimous verdict was that Week-End Problems By Hubert Phillips PROBLEM I

THE RIVAL MOTORISTS MONKHORN and Grindgear Li are enthusiastic motorists. Some time ago each bought a car of which its owner was very proud. The top speed of Grindgear's car was half as great again as that of Honkhorn's.

Recently Honkhorn bought a new car. Its top speed is greater by 80 per cent. than that of his old car. But, to his chagrin, Grindgear has also bought a new car. The upshot is that the two new cars have an average top speed which is double the average top speed of

the two old ones. horn's?

The words, in their proper order, are hidden in the following sentences: (1) The diploma, Jorkins, will

had anticipated.

How does the top speed of Grindgear's new car compare with the top speed of Honk-

PROBLEM II WORD SQUARE

not be awarded to Levi, talented though he is. (2) That old witch, Esther, evidently is appearing in a

(3) Our task proved to be not as tedious as the seed-merchant

(4) The Senegalese elephant I call Eyewash, after his grandmother.

(5) The notes of the silver bugles echoed through the beech (Solutions on Page Three).

with an egg whisk or shake them up in a shaker—and in less than a minute you have a creamy, delicious drink, wonderfully invigorating . . . particularly on a hot summer's day. What do you ask of a Summer drink? Tempting flavour, refreshing coolness and energy-giving nourishment? Then 'OVAL-TINE COLD is the perfect drink for you. Its delightful, 'unexpected' flavour never cloys. The scientifically balanced nutriment

'OVALTINE' makes even the lightest meal meal-time beverage for every member of the

make this delicious

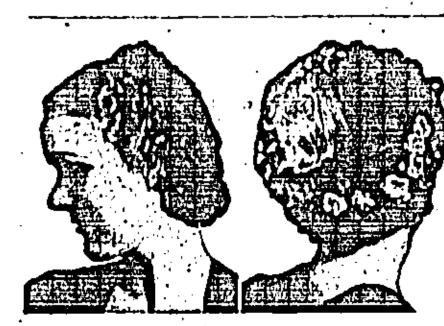
Summer Drink

and refreshing

18C07

oF all the buildings which loom above the forest of dwellings and shops in the average Chinese city none are more conspicuous than the donjon-like towers of the ubiquitous pawnbroking establishments. Their grim walls of greyish-blue brick pierced here and there with a collocation of eye-like apertures are reminiscent of other more tumultuous epochs, and these massive structures can scarcely be recognised as the periodical repositaries of multifarious articles of clothing, furniture, ornaments, etc. and the banking institutions of the nation's proletariat. Indeed, in no other land do' pawn-shops occupy such an important position in the economic life of a people; for in addition to there must be a Shansl man or two large towns where they make the "Chinese pawnbroker on the acting as a sort of mont-de-piété on the staff. amongst, the luckless poor, To those who take the trouble to blighted by the curse of a pitiless I investigate, the similarities of usury, they also provide the affluent classes with a place for the safe-keeping of valuables and the proper storage of furs . Angeles, California or Old Jewry, during the hot, sultry months of summer, thereby effectively precluding the ravages of whole armies of formidable insect pests.

TITHE Chinese pawn-shop is conducted upon the basis of a popu-Jar "loan office," and the pawnbroker himself contrary to the usual trend in the West is a highly respected individual and holds a responsible position in the affairs of his community. Indeed, the Chinese people do not conceive that there is any stigma attached to the pignorative profession and, moreover, do not consider that there is anything dishonourable in doing business at the tong-p'o or pawn-shop. As a class, the Chinese pawn-broker is one of the shrewdest of merchants and his business acumen is such that it will compare most favourably with if not



Permanent Waves

We use the finest Cluster Curl oil of Lavender, non-ammonia solution HAIR-DRESSING

MANICURE & FACIALS EXPERT TREATMENT.

MODERATE PRICES Appointment Tel. 57122.

BEAUTY PARLOR SUI LAN

523, Naihan Road, Kowloon.

T. PAUL GREGORY'S

surpass that of his colleague of the 'middlemen are usually although not western hemisphere. The Chinese are always the clansmen or intimate especially fitted by nature to carry friends of the proprietor and on commerce, and pre-eminently that hence permitted especially favourof a profession which demands the able rates of purchase. In the case outlay of capital and the exaction of of certain objects, such as curios and usury, and although all Chinese odd pieces of rare brie-n-brac, most pawn-brokers are inherently shrewd, of the smaller pawn-shops, especial- the purchase at "bargain prices" of It is said that those who hall from the ly those in the interior of the coun-

province of Shansi are the most try, place them in the hands of

and it is a frequent occurrence in large cities in the hinterland to witness petty hawkers squatting on the pavement with an imposing array of pawn-tickets spread out before them and in persuasive accents eneavour to interest the passers-by in one or other of these mute but poignantly expressive symbols of some poor devil's heroic, but per-

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

as foo-kwat which literally means "decayed bone." Other articles may be instanced as watches and pieces of clothing. The former whether it be the highest grade of English or American timepiece is put down on the ticket as yat-koh laan-piu "one watch that will not go," whilst the latter regardless of whether it be a garment of the finest silk or an ordinary cotton singlet will be summed up in the following epigrammatic if not uncomplimentary sentence: yat-kin laan-shaam "one torn coat." It is

astute of the profession. Indeed, peripatetic merchants known in the there is a common saying that if a vernocular as shul-hack or "water pawn-shop is particularly successful, guests" who take the arlieles to the

the Chinese pawn-shop to its Occidental counterpart are indeed striking—so much so that Mr. Isadore Goldstein or Mr. Isaac Cohen of Los London would be quite at home in the atmosphere of the "loan office" of Cathay, and doubtless, too, Mr. irreparable Wong or Mr. Chan of the Middle Kingdom would find the establishments of the West quite to their liking. There are amongst other things, similar rates of interest, and the brokers boast of trade jargons compiled on the same general principle—the only difference being that one has Yiddish for a basis and the other the venerable tengue of the

> It is interesting to note, too, that as in Western lands the proprietor of a Chinese pawn-shop is jocularly known as yl-shuk-kung or "uncle." Indeed, a popular euphemism for the act of "hocking" something is expressed in the vernacular, as huit'aam pl-shuk-kung "going to visit 'uncle." Likewise, it may be mentioned that the Chinese counterpart of the ubiquitous three golden balls as pignorative insignia par excellence is the woo-lo-kwa or bottle' gourd (Lagenaria vulgaris, Scr.). The bottle gourd according to Chinese notions is the symbol of wealth and prosperity, and as such has been deemed by age-old custom as singularly appropriate for the purpose of advertising the profession of the pawn-broker.

Sons of Han.

INTEREST rales are computed monthly and are based upon the apparent obsolescent system of three candarcens for every tael, that is, approximately four cents for every one dollar in value of the article pledged. The custom, in the licensed pawn-shops at Canton at least, is that goods must be redeemed at the expiration of a year, but there are certain establishments termed in the vernacular lui-kung-kwaang or "thunder (shops)" which require that the pledges be gotten out of pawn at the end of six months, but in practice however nearly two months grace are allowed, thereby making eight months in all. After this period, if the interest and principal remain unpaid the property pledged is adjudged the property of the broker, who is free to dispose of it in any way that he may see fit.

The usual channel for the disposal of unredeemed pledges in the absence of special "sales" as in other countries is then through intermediaries who enjoy the confidence of the. pawn-broker. These so-called

rounds of the various curio shops in an attempt to dispose of them at a considerable 'advantage, Occasionally when there is a pleihora of unredeemed articles as in times of economic distress, pawn-shops will "lump off" the tickels in small batches at a charge just sufficient to

cover the amount of capital outlay,

adventure bootless, effort to stave off said that the reason for this singular the spectre of grim penury.

other hand may seem strange to Europeans and are indeed without less of quality is invariably described

practice is due to the engendered fear and mutual suspicion which is an unfortunate heritage of the past; for in former days officials might levy upon the goods stored in the pawrishop, or too, perhaps some powerful client might challenge the description a parallel in the West. For instance, of an article pledged and might dein addition to the employment of a mand the return of another of higher neculiar form of ideographic script value. Consequently, it will be perfor filling out the tickets, the ceived that the statements written phraseology is especially peculiar upon the pawn tickets give the as the description of the articles brokers considerable leeway, and pledged is completely in disparage- thus are enabled to keep clear ment of their true character and of any compromising situations which worth. Ivory, for example, regard- might involve them in financial

Moreover, too, the Chinese pawn-

broker is often made the victim of the wiles of the native chevalier d'industrie who will pawn some worthless article for more than it is worth and which, of course, is never redeemed. These swindlers generally operate in small gangs, or often as not in pairs, a man and a woman, The latter is deemed to be the most effective method and the procedure is the acme of simplicity. A welldressed woman will enter a pawnshop and drawing off a number of ostensibly expensive gold rings from her fingers will demand of "Uncle" how much he is willing to offer for them. The latter will perhaps weigh them in his scales and may even test them with acid, and being confident of their apparent value makes an offer, which is countered by the woman and in most eventualities will be raised by the broker. The woman departs with the proffered sum and Gale in the West By E. J. Monta

(Hodder and Stoughton, 8s. 6d.) THAT a relief it is, after you have endured some boring. too - facetious comedy film, to see a "western"

flash those Wide Open Spaces on the screen, to hear that cowboy yell and watch the herds roar past! This long novel of the Wild-and-not-so-woolly West gave me the same sort of quick, pleasant thrill. Here outlaws shoot straight to the

last bullet in their .45's. Rustlers meet their appointed doom. Fair women stay fair, and villains never have a thought beyond their villainy. Bad is Bad and Good is Good, and never the twain shall meet.

Go riding with Mr. Muntz. He'll lead you over the oddest and most unnerving trails.



THRILLS

POLICEMAN IN ARMOUR By Rupert Penny. (Collins, 7s, 6d.)

OINT of the title here is that the detective refuses to accept the gullt of the most circumstantially likely suspectand not because he has fallen in love with her, but just because she doesn't seem that sort of girl. Which would undermine the whole basis of reasoned detective fiction but for the fact that the rest of the inquiry is conducted on rigidly logical lines. This is for the reader who likes

using his wits. Keeping up the woman's end, Mary Fitt, in The Three Hunting Horns (Ivor Nicholson and Watson, 7s. 6d.), has a convincingly done French provincial background for crime most ingeniously performed. It is a pity the motive is incredible.

An American, Howard Swiggett, has his say in The Stairs Lead Nowhere (Heinemann, 7s. 6d.), and a very good say it is—especially the dialogue, which is in English, not gangsterese.

at the expiration of the period, the Indeed, this semi-precious stone may broker learns that there is evidently be artificially coloured by an elecno intention of the rings being taken | trical process so that it will simulate out of pawn. Further inspection the finest natural jade and this tinproves that the reason why they are | yuk or "electric jade" as the Chinese not redeemed is obvious—they are | are wont to term it, is often brought nothing more than mere shells, with | to the shops to be "hocked" and woe the insides filled with lead in order | betide the inexperienced proprietor to give them the proper weight! who happens to be "taken in" upon In the West, diamonds are often the such trash especially if it be pledged bane of the inexperienced pawn- by a pretty and suavely garrulous broker, but in the East it is jade. woman!



"Don't scold him, Mrs. Hardy, He doesn't look well. Are you sure he is not constipated? Whenever a child is cross and pecvish. I look at the tongue. If it is coated, or if the breath is disagreeable. I know at once what is wrong. I always give 'California Syrup of Figs.' That moves the bowels in a few hours and cleanses the system.

"Children don't understand the importance of regularity, They get absorbed in play and won't trouble.
And it is only when they get thoroughly cross and miserable that you realize that they are constipated. I find it saves a world of sickness and worry to give them a regular weekly dose. I would do that if I were you. With a natural laxative like 'California Syrup of Figs' you can't go

"Doctors recommend it and give it to their own children, and we nurses swear by it. Get a bottle of 'California Syrup of Figs' from the drug store and give him a dose at bedtime. He'll be as happy as a lark in the morning.

"Never experiment with cheap and drastic preparations when buying children's laxatives. The safest plan is to do as I do, follow the example of the doctors and give 'California Syrup of Figs.'"



Oh Mr. Clarkson! I want you to

meet Mr. Francis. He'll be working with you in this department

---This sign-is as well-known to the Chinese as its equivalent. of three brass balls which adorn the Westerner's pawn-shop.

A Lay Sermon By HUGH REDWOOD

IF you listen to the weather fore-| dangerous waters, where wrath I casts you should know what killeth the foolish man. these words mean. There is one place in the far north of Scotland Alas! There are many Christians where trouble seems to be always who are more ready to make way brewing. If there is a gale warn- for His anger than for His love.

ing, it is pretty sure to figure in Some of us who pride ourselves it. "My word!" you say, "but if that we cherish no animosities." Give place I should give God may fall upon those we con-unto wrath. Cape Wrath a demn. Such a state of mind is ROMANS, wide berth."

xii., 13. And that is (Luke ix., 55). Put your helm hard over if you find yourself close to Cape Wrath, for here are rocks on which many who preached have wide berth. Steer clear of these themselves been cast away.

TEST ANSWERS

•	Çu	rrent	Affa	irs 🦯	
(1)	. 3	(9)	3	(17)	
(2)	4.	(10)	1	(18)	
(3).	3	(11)	4	(19)	•
(4)	1	(12)	5		•
(6)	5	(13).	2	(20)	
(0)	2	(14)	3	(21)	•
(7)	- 3	(15)	4	(22)	
(8)	4	(16)	, ;4	(23)	

Body on the Beach SOLUTION

What Playfair did get from the beach photographer was a number of snapshots of visitors to the Cove whom he could, with a little trouble, identify. Several of these had been bathing at the time the murder was committed. Close questioning of these produced the necessary evidence of Carterson's

presence on the beach. From this starting point an un-answerable case was built up and, in due course, he was convicted of the murder and hanged.

Week-End Problems PROBLEM I THE RIVAL MOTORISTS

Grindgear's new car is twice as fast as Honkhorn's.

> PROBLEM II WORD SQUARE A L NANE C H

RED, WHITE AND BLUE

With reference to last week's problem, I have to thank a number of correspondents who have pointed out that there are not 5 "dis-tinguishable" cubes, but six. It one face is painted red and its opposite face white, there are three different arrangements of the Intervening faces; (1) R, B, W, B; (2) R, W, B, B; (3) R, B, B, W. The third is, so to speak, a "mirror Image" of the second.

He aarea not





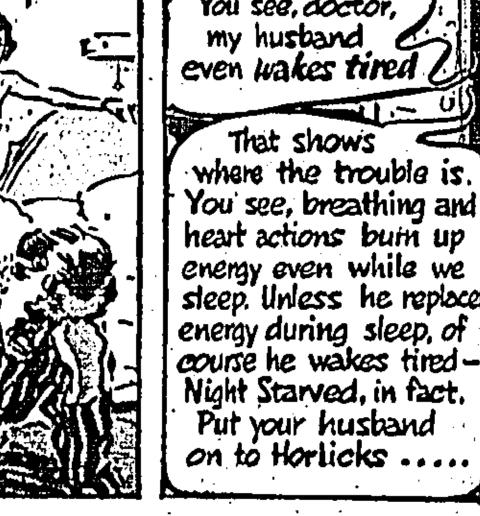
Worder why they've hired

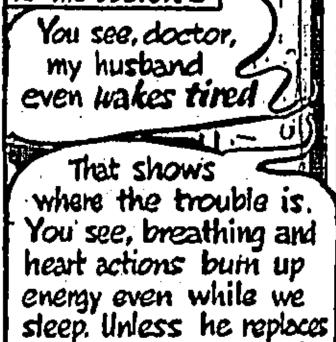
work for him unless they

that new man 7 There's no

get rid of somebody.

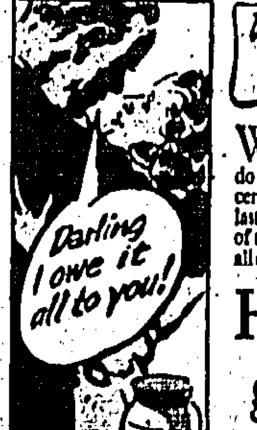


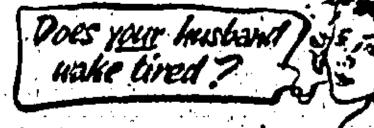






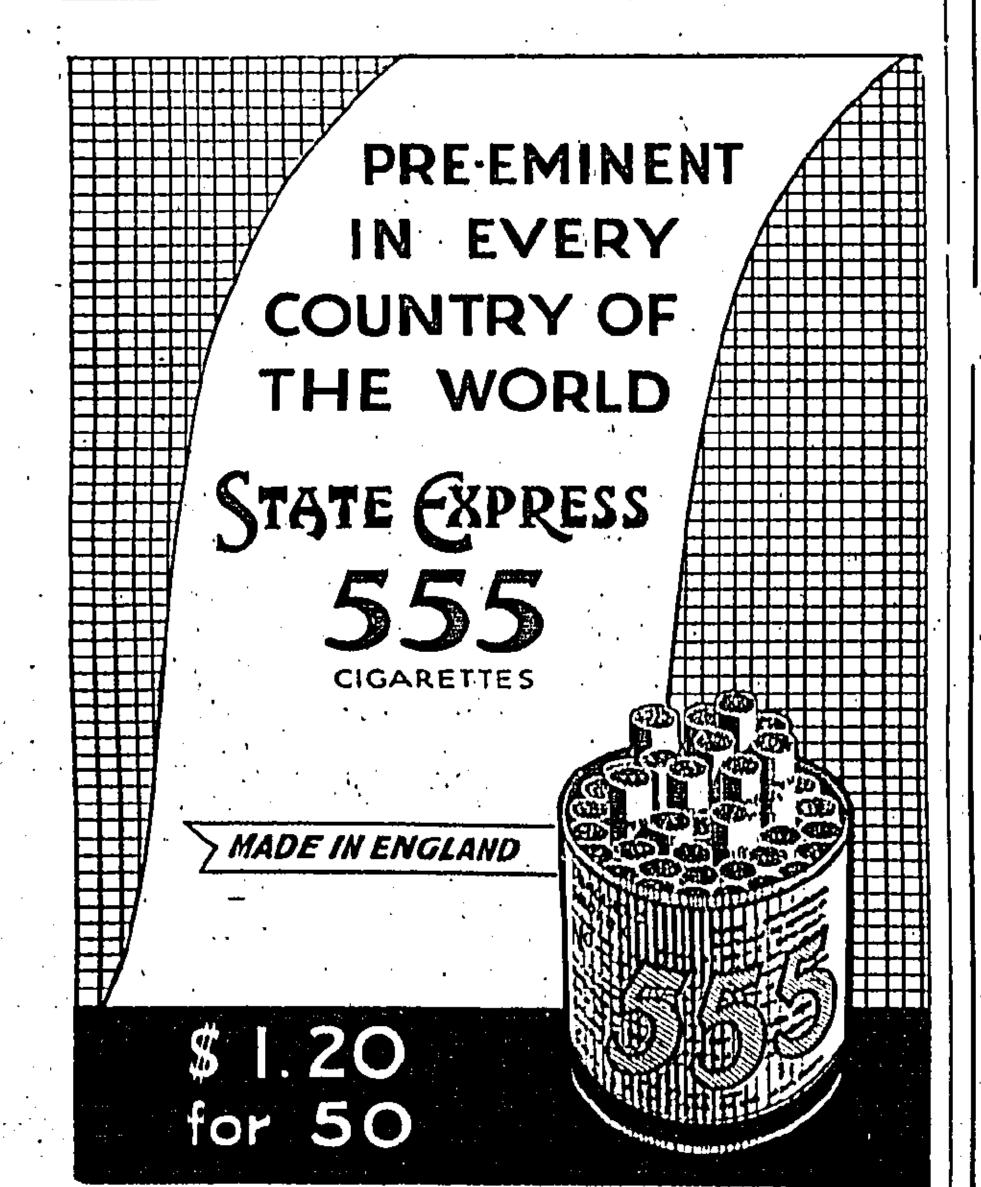






WAKING TIRED reduces a man's W brain-power and efficiency, he can't do his best work — it makes him feel uncertain! Remember a cupful of Horlicks last thing at night ensures the right kind of sleep—gives a man vitality and energy

HORLICKS guards against



Happy Hongkong Brownies, who

enjoyed the hospitality of the

Captain of the s.s. Aeneas recently.

(Photo: Ming Yuen).



Charming mannequins who took part in Messrs, Lane, Crawford's recent mannequin parade. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



The St. Joseph's College swimming team of 1937, winners of the Schools Championship, photographed with the handsome shield. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Just Unpacked A SMART AND DISTINC-TIVE RANGE OF

"Wolfrum Silk" SPORT SHIRTS AND **JUMPERS**

PLAIN SHADES with CON-TRASTING TRIMMING MULTI-COLOUR STRIPES SMART CHECKS

PLAIN COLOURS WITH FANCY BUTTONS POLO AND GLAD NECK WITH LONG OR SHORT SLEEVES, ALL SIZES.

Prices from \$450 to \$750Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

SOLE AGENTS FOR McCALL DRESS PATTERNS

Group picture taken after the wedding of Mr. G. Wr K. Crawford and Miss Joan Duckworth at the Union Church, Hongkong last Saturday. (Photo: King's Studio).



Jaeger ^{and} Allen Solly WOOLLIES

ESPITE many and varied . rivals, the Slip-on remains a strong favourite.

A large selection in plain colours and neat designs for office, or more daring patterns for sports

Pullovers with sleeves, Cardigan Jackets which button down the front, Sweaters with Roll Collars for riding and White Sweaters, with or without sleeves, for Tennis and Cricket.

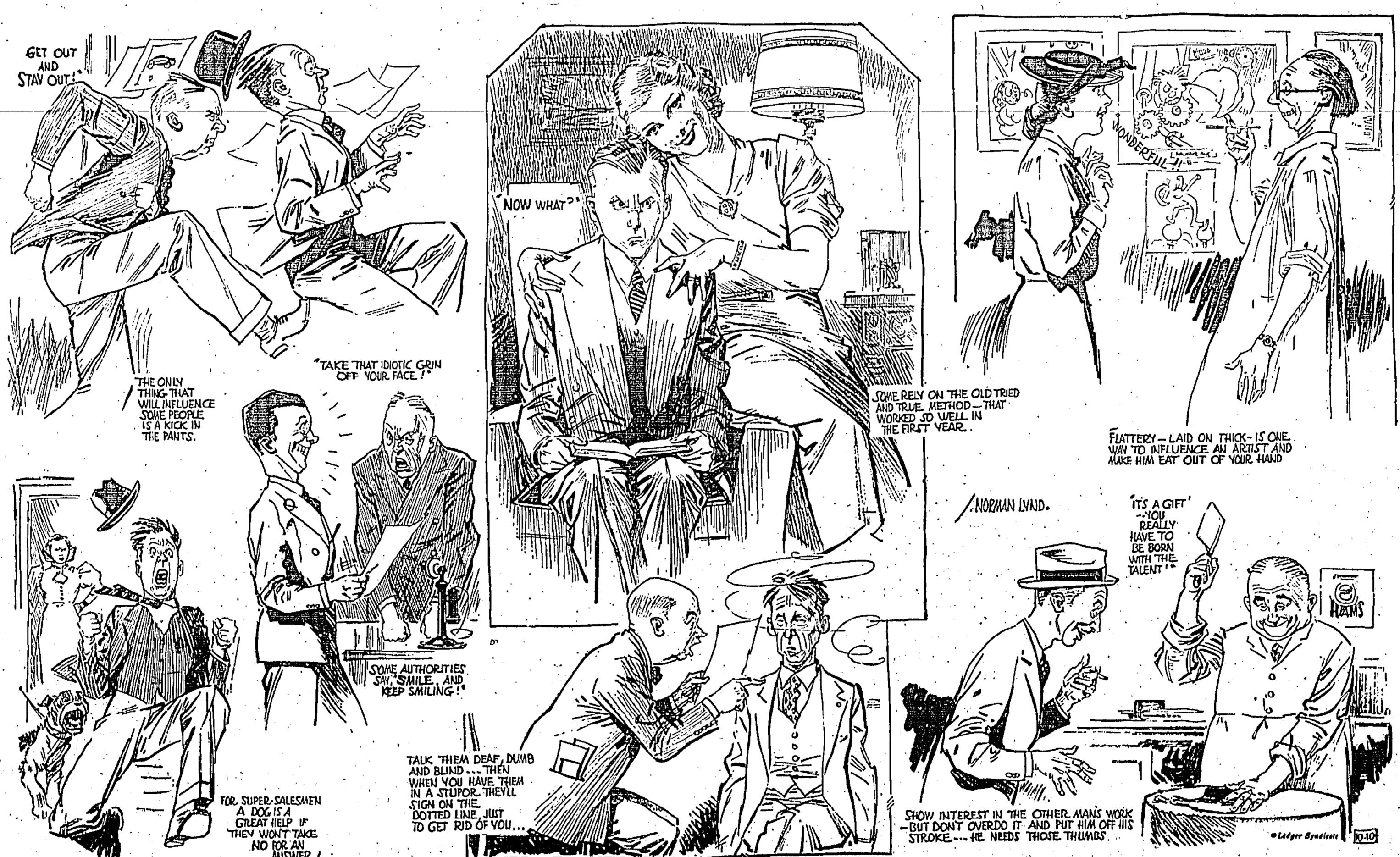
Prices range from \$13.50 Less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

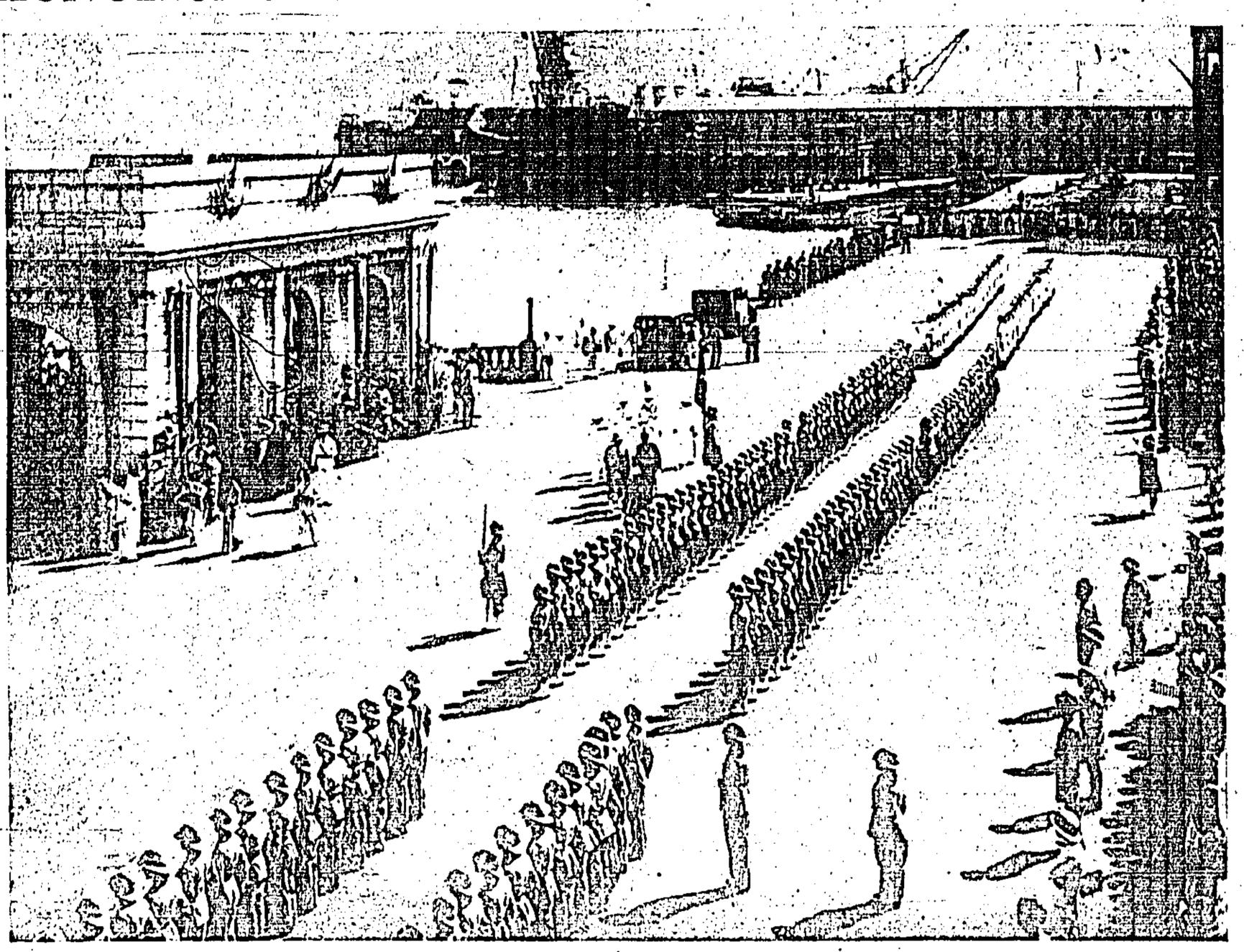
SPECIALISTS

How to Influence People





HONGKONG WELCOMES ITS NEW GOVERNOR



Excellent panoramic view of the entrance to Queen's Pier on Thursday morning, when His Excellency the Governor (Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G.,) made his official landing upon arrival to take up his office here. His Excellency, accompanied by a retinue of Naval and Military high officials, can be seen inspecting the Scaforth Highlanders' Guard of Honour, while large crowds watched the impressive and colourful ceremony. (Photo: King's Studio).

THREE-MONTHS-TO-LIVE GIRL HAS FOUND NEW FRIEND

Unspoken Sympathy, "Sweet and Precious"

66 I Cannot Explain

(By Marjoric Hudson)

CINCE that day when a London specialist told me I had only three months to live I have had a week in Paris and now have_come_to_the Riviera to find what happiness is still left for me before I die.

And I have found happiness. Not only that, but beauty and friendship.

There are hundreds of sympathising letters from unknown friends before me. They are from Sunday Chronicle renders.

Since I came to France I have comfort in it. seen Paris, I have come to a luxury hotel where I am working in my own room, surrounded with flowers, but best of all I have met Harry, a sales man- offer me help and comfort.

I don't know if I can explain press some of my emotion. about Harry, except to say, that knowing him is making a tremendous difference to these last happy

UNSPOKEN SYMPATHY

He is not young and is much more serious and quiet than the modern young men I knew in London.

There is a kind of unspoken sympathy between us, sweet and precious.

I feel he understands just why I am greedy for all the galety and sunshine and happiness I can achieve.

He is on leave from his firm for a few weeks, and has come with me

from Paris to the Riviera, Last night at the Casino I won all the time. By the end of the evening l was £40 richer than when It

Forty pounds! It was wonderful to win it just at this time, for my own little nest-egg has dwindling so fast. I have been extravagant, I admit. In Paris

The thrill of spending money on myself for the first time in my life is a little too much for

bought clothes and hats guite reck-

lessly.

My friends in Paris overworked themselves to give me a gay playtime. We went to little cafes in Montmartre and Montparnasse. We went to expensive restourants, night clubs, enbarcis.

Here it is cold and windy, and my cough is worse. I begin to get tired so easily that most of my time is spent in resting. My friends are Insisting that I must have some sun-

shine, so they are taking me to Algiers next week.

BEAUTIFUL LETTERS All this may sound as if I am devoting my time and thoughts to ceremony that every one of the trivial things. But that is not so. I 5,000 members dreads. A unipray every night, and find great

Some of the letters sent me Sunday Chronicle readers are so beautiful that I have cried. I am awed that there is so much kindness in the world, prompting strangers to

Since I have been here I have written some poems, to try and ex-

Heremire two: THANKS
Thanks for the hands that help me when I vall, Gently caressing, yet surprising

Hands that are ever at my beck Guiding my steps from dawn to

Thanks for the lips that leiss away my tears, Banishing pain as cloudlets in

Lips that have smiled and sung along the years. Cheering the weary hours through which I lie Thanks for the love you give me night and day. Well knowing that so soon we two must part;

Unto the very end with me you'll stay, And I shall go held close against 🕟 your heart. 🦠

MY FRIEND Whilst wandering down Life's I looked for a friend, but found Until, when the day was on the And the Sun's warm rays were well night gone,

At last did I see, in the distance A cheery face with a cheery

So I quickened my pace to welcome him. Hoping and trusting all the That I would not fail at my journey's end. In my humble efforts to try Worthy the love of my, new found friend. For eternity.

Stockbroker In Bed

London, Oct. 4.

WHREE hammer blows sounded from the rostrum of the London Stock Exchange yesterday. All business ceased on the instant; in tense silence members stood, still in their tracks.

There followed the traditional formed waiter read out in resounding tones the fate of an old-established firm of stockbrokers:--

"Messrs. George Thomas Lockett and Maurice Clifford Scawin. trading as Thomas Roberts and Co., have informed the Committee of the Stock Exchange that they cannot comply with their bargains."

In these words Thomas Roberts and Co. were named defaulters, and two men who, between them, had tione business on the Stock Exchange for thirty-three years, found themselves barred from carrying on their

There was a buzz of hushed talk, then business went on again, but in a subdued atmosphere.

It was settlement day yesterday, when clients had to meet their dif-

The drop in securitles caused by the recent panic on Wall-street and the situation in China and Spain

had led to difficulties in some quar-"CLIENTS GAMBLED"

There was a funereal silence in the offices of Thomas Roberts and Co., in London Wall. In the inner office the two men who since the 'war had daughters, all grown up, carried on the firm eyed each other haggardly. Every night for the past week the lights had burned in their room while they were trying to save

They cannot practise as stock- dren. brokers again until their debts are paid. Mr. Locketl's home is in Leigh-on-Sea. Mr. Scawin lives in Barnes. Their failure was a small one, and caused no repercussions in the day's trade,

Yesterday Mr. Scawin was ill in bed. His son sald:-"Some of my father's ellents gambled in stocks and were un-

This is the second time this year In Stock Exchange firm has been her will to cover a possibility which hammered. On September 13 it was she regarded as so remote that she announced that Mr. William Edward she regarded as so remote that she Pooley, a member since 1920, had just provided a norminal sum of a not complied with his bargains.

resources."

HUSBAND'S £30,000

-If He Weds

MRS. MARY ELIZABETH WETJEN, of Addiscombe, Wake: 2. Kashmiri Song. Surrey, whose £30,000 will was published recently, left her fortune in trust, the income to be paid to her husband so long as he does not marry again.

If he remarries he will receive a tra from the Grill Room of the Hougpound a week, and the property will pass to his children. The reason for 'this bequest was-devotion,

Mr. and Mrs. Wetjen lived at Reda large house, with their son and two

UNITED FAMILY They were a happy, united family. Mr. Weijen still lives with his chil-

One of his daughters said recently: "Father and mother were so devoted that the idea of either remarrying if one should die was out of the question. dape needed.

"Mother and father often talked of what might happen if one of them able to pay up. The firm found were left and they always dismissed liself facing obligations beyond its remarriage as being almost impossi-

"Mother made this provision in

JBROADCAST,

Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra LONDON-VARIETY

Radio Programmo Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (9,52 m.c's.).

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral.

Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Bing Crosby.

One, Two, Button Your Shoe; So
Do I (both from 'Pennies from Heaven')....With Georgie Stell and His
Orchestra; Song Of The Islands (arr.
King); Alona Oe (Liliuekalani; Kennedy)....With Dick McIntire and
His Harmony Hawailans; Empty
Saddles; I'm An Old Cowhand (both
from 'Rhythm on the Range')....
With Jimmy Dorsey and His Orchestra; Hawailan Paradise (Owens)....
With Dick McIntire and His Harmony Hawailans. mony Hawalians.

12.50 Les Allen (Barltone). Mine Alone (film 'I live for you');
Moon For Sale (Trevor, Henderson and Rosen)...Les Allen and His Conadian Bachelors; Rehearsing A Lullaby (Sigler, Goodhart and Hoffman)...Les Allen with Carroll Cibbons and His Boy Erlends Gibbons and His Boy Friends. 1.00 Time and Weather.

1.03 Variety.
Organ—Night Must Fall (film 'The Tenth Man'); Free (from 'O-Kay for Sound')...Quentln M. Maclean; Novelly—Little Mountain Cabin (Kennedy and Carr); Pop-Eyed Pete (Kennedy and Carr)...The Hill Billies; Banjo—The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise (Seltz); A Musical Journey From New York To California...Ken Harvey; Orchestra—Whistling. Rufus (Kennedy and Mills); Steamboat Bill (Shields and Leighton Bros.)....International Novelty Orchestra; Accordion—Mayo Hornpipe...:Frank Murphy.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements.

Weather and Announcements.

1.40 Raie da Costa at the Piano.

'Der Fledermaus' — Selection (Strauss, arr. Grunfeld); Jazz Gobblins; Waltz Romantique (Raie Da Costa); 'King Of Jazz'—Medley.

2.00 Musical Comedy Selections.

'Viktoria And Her Hussar'—Vocal Gems (Abraham)....Light Opera Company; 'Careless Rapture'—Selection (Ivor Novello)Orchestre Raymonde.

2.15 Close Down. 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7.00 French Orchestral Music. La Valse (Ravel)...Orchestre De La Societe Des Concerts Du Conser-vatoire, Paris. Conducted by Philippe Gaubert; Marche Heroique (Saint-Saens) . Orchestre Symphonique of Paris Conducted by F. Ruhlmann.

7.24 Songs by Lucienne Boyer. La Voyageuse (Aubret-Delettre); D'Amour En Amour (Lellevre-De-

7.30 Stock Quotations and Hongcong Exchange Market. 7.35 Light Plane and Violin Con-

Songs Without Words-F Major; Hunting Song (Mendelssohn)....

Benno Moiselvitch (Plano); Serenade
(Drdla); Valse Triste (Scott)...Marjorie Hayward (Violin); Die Fledermaus'-Du Und Du-Waltz; Schatz-Wallz (J. Strauss, arr. Dohnanyi).... Ernst-Von Dohnanyi (Piano); Londonderry Air (arr. Kreisler) Fritz Kreisler (Violin). 8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 John Goss (Baritone) and Cathedral Male Voice Quartet. Nous Irons A Valparaiso (Pares and van Parys); Sclucamunni Sta Lampa (arr. Favara); Storm Along; Roll The Wood-Pile Down (arr. S. Taylor Harris); Ten Thousand Miles

Away (Willan); Agincourt (Willan); Here's A Health Unto His Majesty (Harris). 8.16 Light Orchestral. . Ever Or' Never-Waltz; Children of Spring—Waltz (Waldteufel).... Orchestra Mascotte; Czardas (Grossmann, arr. Kotelly); Voice Of Spring

Including George Buck (Compere), Knight and Day, Helen Raymond, Harrington and Feist, and Barry

Mill and Teddy Ephgrave at Two Pinnos. 9.00 Local Sports Results. 9.13 Songs by Tauber (Tenor).

Had You But Known (Denza-Bruggemann); Indian Love Lyrics (Hope-Woodforde-Finden); 1. Till I 9.22 'The Gypsy Princess'-Selec-

Played by De Groot and The New Victoria Orchestra. 9.30 London Relay-The News and Announcements. 9.50 Relay of the Dance Orches-

kong Hotel. 1. Just because my Baby says it's so; 2. Night over Shanghai; 3. You (Continued on Page 4.)

roofs Fitzjames-avenue, Addiscombe, RECOMMENDED by all

DOCTORS

TTS EASY. Just wron 🚣 a little Gaustex — 🖍 the new self-adhering GAUZE bandage around the "Bilster Fingers" before you tee oil. No adhesive

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF

Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries .

SHEWAN TOMES & CO., B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

Solo Agents:

Stick To

ROYAL

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Building.

MORNING YOU WILL BE SAYING

BRHH!!

士被来(草)成士忍。

CHILLY—THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should they require cleaning and smartening up send them right away for

> ZORIC **ODOURLESS** DRYCLEANING



Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot

Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.

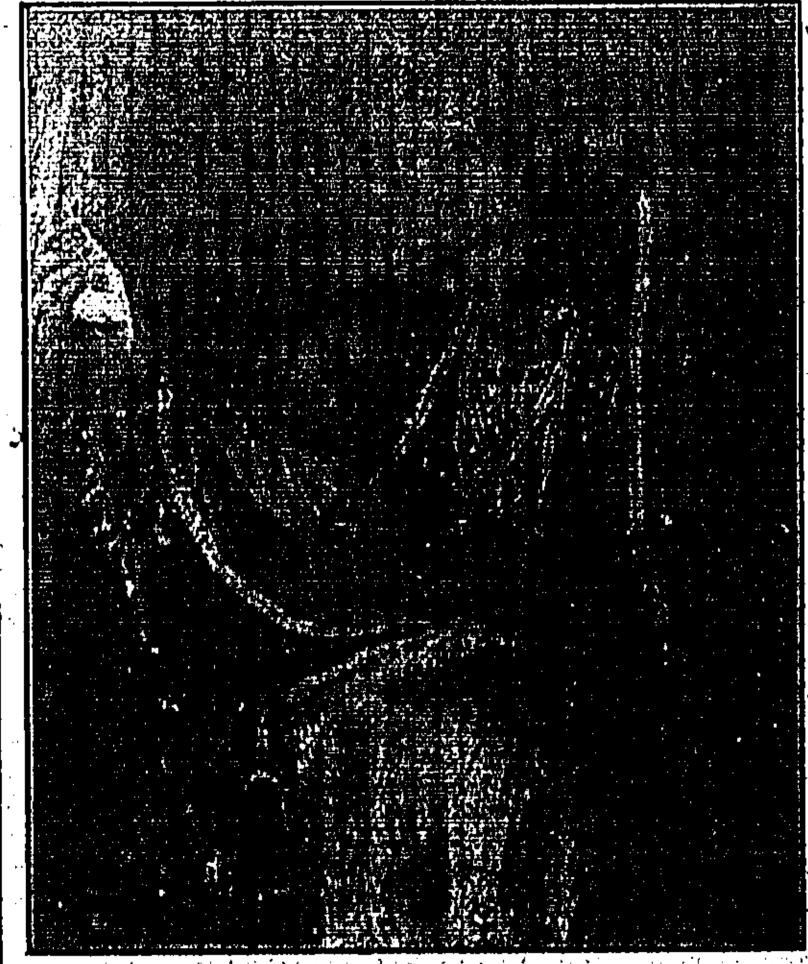
MORNING SHOW SPECIAL TO-MORROW

ALHAMBRA

At 11.30 A.M.

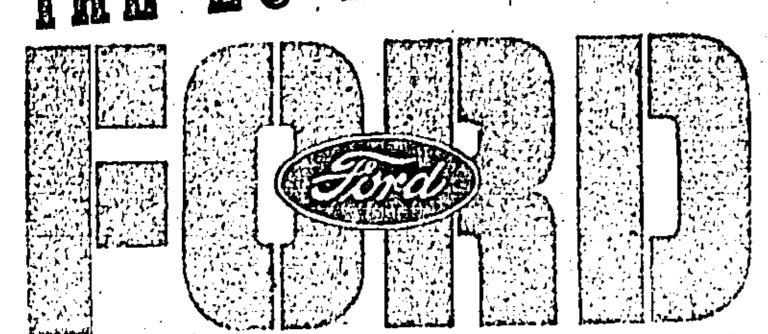
The Celebrated Indian Picture

—Waltz (J. Strauss)...Ferdy Knuffman and His Orchestra. 8.30 London Relay—Variety. Including George Buck (Compere).



Starring: MISS JAHANARA BEGUM, KAJJAN, MISS VIOLET, MISS PEARL, MISS RAJAKUMARI.

THE 25-MILLIONTH



BUILTI

ters ever halls . . . enough care to

experience gained in huliding 25,000,000 rare le lavaluable . . . rachies Ford to build a car worthy

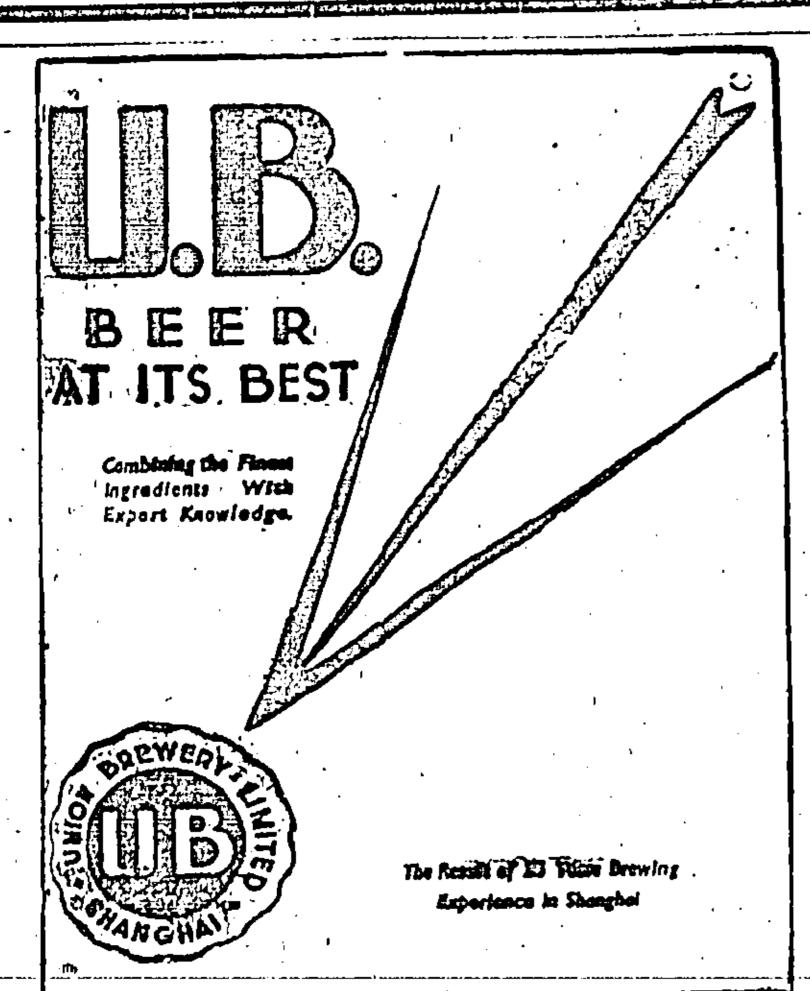
laun Vitypa Beylinder englises the greatest year line mileage ever People expert more of a Ford ear herause it's a Ford-and they The 1937 Feed V-B offers

FORD DELLERS AND SERVICE EVERYWHERE

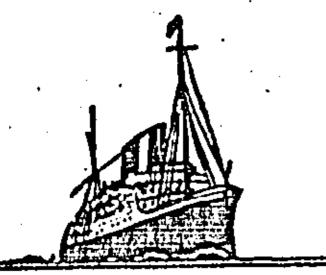
advanced draign, all-steel com-

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.



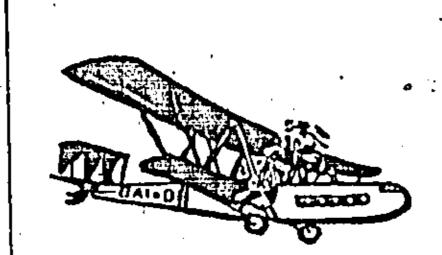
IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S AND SAVES BOTH TIME & TROUBLE



AGENTS FOR ALL STEAMSHIP LINES

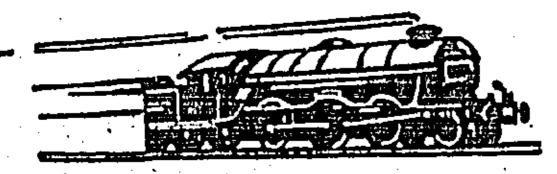
SUEZ, PACIFIC. AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA PANAMA

River Steamer to Canton



AGENTS FOR THE AIR LINES FAR EAST-EUROPE AMERICA-AUSTRALIA AFRICA

Flights over Hong Kong-



AGENTS FOR ALL RAILWAY Under 3 hours by train to Canton 18 days to England via Siberia

TRAVEL TICKETS Phono 20524 TRAVELLERS CHEQUES INSURANCE POLICIES BACGACE ARRANGEMENTS ...

COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE



Exclusive picture showing the ruins of the American Mission hospital in Nantungchow, China, after eight Japanese planes bombed the city. A surgeon, four assistants and a patient were killed when one of the bombs plunged through the operating room and exploded.

Mrs. Jack Doyle's Detectives "Besiege" Heiress

Hollywood, Oct. 4. LOUR square-jawed men in bowler hats are sitting to-night outside the locked hotel apartment of the motor millionairess, Mrs. Delphine Dodge Godde, waiting to serve papers claiming \$400,000 as the price of Jack Doyle's love.

Judith Allen, Dark-eyed Doyle's film actress wife, filed last night a suit claiming damages for alienation of effections.

alleges that the thrice-wed him." heiress "persuaded, enticed, and abducted him by offering him Love is always a costly commodity several thousand dollars for the in Hollywood. The figure set on it purpose of creating a life of luxury by Miss Allen, however, breaks all for him and by giving him gifts known records. amounting to many thousands of

Miss Allen filed her sult just after newspapers had reported that Mrs. Godde had given Doyle a birthday cheque of £5,000hotly denied by Doyle.

Judith Allen has already obtained an interlocutory decree of divorce, which becomes final next April.

The four detectives at her heels, Mrs. Godde raced into her apartment and slammed the door on their noses. There was no reply when they shouted through the keyhole. 'SCRAMI'

To-night Miss Allen's lawyer, S. S. Hahn, knocked on the locked door. A tall, thin, dark woman (not Mrs. Godde) opened it on the chain, poked a Roman nose through the crack, said "Scram!"

room with another man. Said Doyle: "She's trying to make me out a male gold-digger. It isn't

from Mrs. Godde appearing public- the driver was shot.

It is almost certain that the

they are going to be married. "Jack has been the only real love in my life and I'll always love

ly with Jack while he is still my

husband, and saying openly that

N.B.—There is no back door to Mrs. Godde's apartment and no fire

Arms Work To Come First

Government will insist that rearmament work shall be given priority over other work, said the Earl of Dudley, presiding over the annual meeting of Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott, Ltd., in Birmingham recently. "We have thousands of tons of partly-finished orders lying in our shops, walting for certain

them," he said. "The demand for British steel is likely to exceed supply for some time to come."

sections of steel to complete

SCOTTY MASON, thirty-seven-year-old ex-cabinet maker, is living in freedom again after fourteen years in prison for the murder of Jacob Dickie, taxi-driver, in a Brixton back-

Mason was stated to have shot him because he could not afford the fare.

Waiting to hear word from him is a man who still believes in his innocence, who tried for four years to get him out of prison —his solicitor at the trial.

still as certain as I am of anything his word to a friend. on this earth that Mason did not fire the shot that killed Dickie. 'SHIELDING SOMEONE'

Miss Allen meanwhile explained "He was shielding somebody. It that she had brought her heart- was not until he was in Dartmoor balm" suit because of "the con- Prison that he admitted there were stant huniliation I have suffered two other people in the taxi when

Hahn called on Doyle, found the twenty-four-year-old Irish boxer crooning "Sweet Adeline" in his room with another man. Said

He does not know what has hap-pened to Mason since he left Park-pened to Mason since

"His counsel, the late Mr. Fox-Davies, a great criminal lawyer, and I spent four years going round the underworld of London, mixing with notorious crooks trying to discover who were those other men in the taxl. ."We never found out."

ENGINEERING DOCKVARD & TAIKOO OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons. BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Sultable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Talkoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN



SCOTLAND'S OWN LIQUEUR SINCE 1745

CALDBECK'S





GETS-IT on an aching and painful corn brings a happy smile of relief and satisfaction. No matter how old your

corns are, where they are, how badly they hurt, you can always rely on GETS-IT to stop the pain and remove the

LONDON

The

Telegraph Hongkong

is on sale at

SELFRIDGE'S

For Advertising Rates the London Representatives are-

> LTD. REUTERS,

3, Tokenhouse Buildings King's Arms Yard

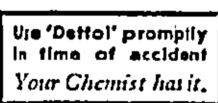
Bank E.C.2. London



doctor... I wanted to ask you about blood poisoning. The children are always scratching their hands and cutting their knees. And now Mrs. Edwards' boy, you know, is in bed with a terrible leg. Tell me, is there something pleasant I could keep handy, some really reliable precaution?'

Dettol,' the modern antiseptic, is a highly effective weapon against germs of septic infection. It is the gentle antiseptic-clean, clear, pleasant to use, yet deadly to every germ. Non-poisonous, non-staining-yet promptly used in time of accident it may save you untold pain and danger. Never neglect a cut or scratch, however small. Even a tiny break in the skin is a wide-open gateway for the germs

that set up blood-poisoning. Disinfect at once with 'Dettol.' The way to prevent blood-poisoning is to kill the germs that cause it.





RECRITT & SONS LTD. (PHARMACEUTICAL DEPT.). LONDON & HULL, ENGLANCE FREE: A Posteard to "Nurse Green" P. O. Box 107 will bring to women an interesting booklet, "Modern Hyglene for Women."



Hongkong and Bouth China W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd.,

CLOTHING

SHANGHAI REFUGEES PLEASE SEND AT ONCE TO

Benevolent Society Hongkong

BID TO SEIZE SUBMARINE IN FRENCH PORT

OVERPOWERED, BOUND AND GAGGED BY ARMED MEN

ESCAPES TO CONNING SEAMAN TOWER TO GIVE ALARM

FLEEING RAIDERS ARRESTED ON WAY TO SPAIN WITH PRISONERS

Brest, Sept. 25.

The commander of the Spanish submarine C 4, Capt.

Juan Miguel las Haras, with 11 men armed with machineguns, boarded the Spanish Government submarine C 2

John Goffin, foreman at Ford End
John Goffin, foreman at Ford End
John Goffin, foreman at Ford End in Brest Harbour last night, overpowered the crew, and Farm, said he heard screaming and attempted to take the submarine to sea and hand it over to the Nationalists.

He told the commander of the C 2, Capt. Ferrando, that he had gone over to Gen. Franco and offered him 3,000,000 pesetas-nominally £41,700-to join him with his ship.

Capt. Ferrando refused, and the raiders bound and gagged him and his skeleton crew and ordered the chief engineer to start the engines. It was then discovered that the batteries had run down.

While the men were discussing the position one of the C 2's crew escaped to the conning tower, locked himself in after shooting one of the raiders, and sounded the submarine's siren.

The assailants fled, taking Capt. Ferrando and the chief engineer with them. To-day a car containing six of the raiders, including Capt. las Haras and the two prisoners, was stopped near Bordeaux, 350 miles south of Brest on the way to Spain. The raiders were arrested. other weapons, approached the quay

by another route.

bribe offered him to go over to the

Nationalists the raiders covered him

with their machine-guns, and las

After their attempt to start the

National-Wide Warning

MEETING IN HOTEL

Talk With Submarine Crew The C 2 has been in harbour at Brest for about three weeks, undergoing repairs. About the same time the C4 put in to Verdon, at the mouth of the Cironde, 270 miles south of Brest, also for repairs. She is still

Last night five men arrived at Brest | Haras gave orders for him and the in a big car and stopped at one of the rest of the crew of the C2 to be bound principal hotels. They were Capt. with handcuffs and cord brought for les Haras; Raphael Parcella, Doctor the purpose. of Philosophy; Julien Sagelo, a busi- After their ness man; Martin Antonia, a lawyer- engines had failed the raiders disall of them Spaniards-and Robert covered that one member of the crew Chaix, 46, a French journalist from of the C2, Augustine Diego, was in the conning tower.

the Pyrenees district. They were met at the hotel by the A volley of shots from the machinerest of the party, believed to be mem- guns ratiled harmlessly against the bers of the crew of the C4, who had steel sides of the tower. presumably come from Verdon by SENTRY GIVES ALARM

Later they approached members of Diego then sounded the siren, and the crew of the C2, who were on las Haras, realising that the French | cription of the car. shore and who, suspecting nothing, warships in the naval port must have At one o'clock this afternoon the revealed that only the commander and heard it and the shots, ordered all car was seen near Bordeaux and was revealed that only the commander and heard it and the shots, ordered an nine men remained on board the C2.

Capt. las Haras then applied at the naval arsenal for permission to go on board the submarine, stating that he board the submarine, stating that he had important orders from Spain.

His request was refused.

SENTRY OVERPOWERED

heard it and the shots, ordered an stopped at Belin, 20 miles away.

The men left the C2, taking with the engineer the them Capt. Ferrando and the engineer at the two hostages were unharmed, but still manacled.

Papers found on has Haras included the papers found on his Haras included the rest of the crew of the C.2 still to the Nationalists with his submarine that he rest of the crew of the C.2 still to the Nationalists with his submarine and seek. SENTRY OVERPOWERED Credentials From Valencia

A few minutes later the party of 12, carrying sub-machine-guns and

Jealousy Caused Shooting Tragedy

A Night of terror and tragedy on an Essex farm was described nt the inquest recently on Charles Daniel Foster, aged 33, of Deers Farm, Clavering, near Saffron Walden.

Foster was found shot dead in a bedroom at Ford End Farm, Claver-

a loud knocking at his cottage door.
"I opened it," he said, "and found Gertrude Woodham there covered with blood. She told me a man in Ford End Farm had attacked her and her sister. Her cister, she said, was still in the

"I left her with my mother, got a truncheon, and went out. I had just opened the door when Florence Woodham practically fell on me. She, too, was covered with blood." TRAIL OF BLOOD

In the farmhouse a trail of blood was found leading from the kitchen along a passage and up the stairs to a bedroom.

Police-Constable Barker sald that with another officer he went to the farm and found a, ladder against the bedroom window. In the room Charles Foster was dying dead. A gun was lying across the, dressing-

At the foot of the bed, he said, were four pieces of rope, two of them having a noose at the end.
The constable said that a year ago
Miss Gertrude Woodham complained to him that Foster had followed her. LOOKED UNDER BED

Miss Gertrude Irene Woodham, whose head was heavily bandaged, aid, "I remarked on a kind of farm mell when I entered the bedroom. On reaching the C2 Capt. las Haras presented credentials from the looked under the bed, and there saw Valencia Government and was rehe head of Charles Foster, with a ceived on board with due honours.
When Capt. Ferrando refused the un beside him.

"He came out without saying a word, and started striking at me and my sister.

"He looked terrible. His eyes were wild and staring. I shouted Have mercy, have mercy." She said she managed to escape, and tried to get her sister away.

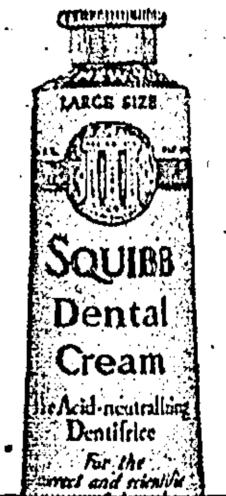
of San Sebastian, a man named Lorendain, also of San Sebastian, and Chaix-made off in their car, taking the prisoners with them. It is believed that the others escaped individually.

By this time the sentry had recovered and had given the alarm. The police broadcast a warning throughout the country, with a des-

At one o'clock this afternoon the

and crew and offering him 2,000,000 Four of the raiders—las Haras, pesetas—nominally £27,800—and a Severiano Arustegny, 25, a student guarantee of safety.





ERM ACIDS are deadly enemies of your teeth and gums. They form from fermenting food particles hidden in the crevices of the teeth beyond reach of. the toothbrush; and lead to decay and gum troubles. But they yield to scientific treatment. Squibb Dental Cream. being an alkaline preparation, neutralizes Germ Acids and fights decay scientifically. It helps preserve teeth as it cleans them. No grit or astringents in its formula. Safe in the tenderest mouth. Economical, too. Get a tube today.

CREAM

CONTRACTOR OF THE

NEUTRALIZES GERM ACID

Obtainable Everywhere. Sole Agents: ED. A. KELLER & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Switzerland).

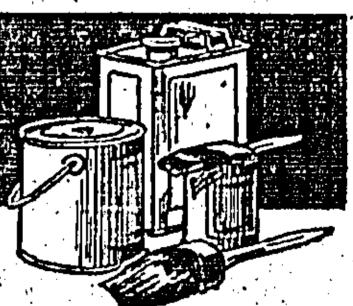


You get added charm with Luxite Hosiery

> So smart and luxuriously lovely is the new Luxlie Hoslery, which gives added charm and attractiveness to every well-dressed woman. Distributors:

Fancy Baznar, 42, Queen's Rond, Hong Kong. Harl's Silk Store, 47, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.

COLOUR WASHING



PAINTING Have your House or Flat done for the Winter

A PROTECTIVE coat of paint is a worthwhile investment for every home and property owner. Painting adds to the value of your property investment. For quality workmanship and materials come to us.

St. George's Bldg., 1st Floor, Tel. 20269. WORKS DEPT. 216 Wanchal Road, Tel. 24406.

11, Ice House Street.



KOWLOON AND MIDDLESEX TO DECIDE LEADERSHIP

CAN CIVILIAN DEFENCE KEEP OUT KEEN MILITARY FORWARDS?

from back to the forward line. A

that they will cause an upset against

(Continued on Page 13.)

CHAMPIONS

PLAY

HARDCOURT TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

WON WITH

LEAGUE

CHOOSE

"THE BALL WITH A DOUBLE LIFE"

是如此是由對於是使用是再建設的

TENNIS

DUNLOP TENNIS

MAXPLY RACKET

CHAMPIONS

ATTRACTIVE FOOTBALL CARD FOR WEEK-END

(By "Abe")

Outstanding in the programme of matches arranged for the week-end is the meeting of Kowloon and Middlesex, the two leading teams in the First Division. East side has won eight points from five matches and each is credited with one defeat; a win for either team, therefore, will lift it to the top.

The game promises to be one of , has been taken off the centre-forthe best of the season. These sides ward berth, and will be at have gone so far not through in- centre-half. I personally think the dividual brilliance but because of change is wise, for in all the matches the fine team spirit which they have which I have seen him play he has displayed. While, it seems to me been a fallure as leader of the at that the Midds are the better- tack. He has not the same push balanced eleven. Kowloon has the and the same ball control which he advantage of speed; and Rowlands, used to possess. He is now more In the Kowloon goal, is fully capable useful as a stopper and for this reaof changing the aspects of the game son he is better as a pivot, for his team. Those who saw him | Prospects of goals are brighter now keep goal for the F.A. against South with Costa at centre-forward. This China can still remember his fine lanky player is good in any position, exhibition.

Alves, who strained a muscle some It will probably be a case of weeks ago, is due back at outside whether the Kowloon defence will left to-day, and the attack is strengbe able to hold the Middlesex attack thened thereby. out long enough for their own forwards to get going. Frankly, I have more faith in the Middlesex attack thun in Kowloon's.

, ROUSING GAME

Unless St. Joseph's displays im- the Seaforth Highlanders on the proved form, it does not seem likely Club ground to-day. The match that South China "B" will lose its between the Club and Easterns 100 per cent, record. The same is should be an even affair. The scheduled to be played at Caroline Chinese are experimenting with Hill this afternoon and a rousing their team; they have now put Sung match should be witnessed. Several Ling-sing at centre-forward. changes have been made in the To-morrow afternoon, the Police Saints' line-up, notable among them will have a difficult task stopping being the exclusion of Joe Bowen the South China "A" on the Club for J. Alves at left back. While ground. The Police seldom have a Bowen has been sound, he is slow scheme of attack, but their thrust, in recovering; and for this reason once they have got into their stride more than anything else, he has to may upset the more artistic work of give way to young Alves, who used the Chinese. If Wong Wing keeps to play in this position for the Club (goal, the Police will not find it de Recreio last season. David Leonard

THERE

ENJOYABLE HOCKEY GAME

Club Seconds Beat Scratch Team

A most enjoyable game of hockey was played last evening between the Club second string and a scratch team drawn from H.M. ships in the harbour. The original fixture should have been between the Club and R.E., but the latter called off owing to urgent duties.

Both teams were one short and it was evident from the start that the Club players were more pollahed in their stickwork. With the first five minutes, the Club centre-forward scored when he took up a through pass from Gilchrist.

The sallors retallated, but the Club defence, in which Wallace and Starbuck were prominent, were giving SEAFORTHS SHOULD WIN nothing away. The sailors were triers however, and were nearly re-In view of the poor form shown warded when the centre-forward by Kowloon Chinese in their matches narrowly missed. to date, I think it extremely unlikely

The pick of the sailors' team were the centre-forward, centre-half and inside right who tried hard.

Tamworth, although scoring a good goal, was often too slow and might have turned many a good movement into a goal had he centred quicker. Woodhouse had a good day, scoring six goals. The pick of the Club team were Wallace (centre-half), Starbuck (right half), Woodhouse (inside left) and Gilchrist (inside right).

The last-named player is rapidly returning to his old form.

The score was 8-0 in favour of the LEAGUE

REASON

WHY



Walking races find many enthusiasts among women in Sweden. Picture shows a bunch of Swedish sporting girls competing in a 10-kilometre walking championship at Stockholm recently.

Colonel Twice Hit By Ball

Colonel J. Inglis, practising at St. Andrews last month for the medal competition, was struck on the head by a golf ball. He was temporarily stunned and received medical attention.

When, shakily, he rose to his feet he was struck by another ball—this time on the

The colonel scratched from the competition.

LOCAL CRICKET

Four Matches For This Afternoon

(By "Abe")

Four League matches in the Second Division are included in the program-Division are included in the programme of cricket matches this afternoon.

Kowloon C.C., last season's champions, will be at home to the Club de Recreio and should find little difficulty in collecting the points. The champions are as strong as they were last year and, on paper at least, they look good enough to win the championship once again.

The Indians commence their programme with a match against the Hongkong C.C. at Sookunpoo. They are not well off at all in bowling, due to the promotion of A. M. Rumjahn

"R. Abbit" Returns From Leave

Followers of local cricket will be pleased to learn that 'R. Abbit," the well-known Hongkong Telegraph cricket scribe, has returned from Home leave and will continue to delight readers with his notes on the game in the Colony. His first article will be published next week.

and A. Baker to the First Division, and this department will be their weakest link to-day. On the other hand, the Club batting is very sound.

Probably the most even game will be that between the Police R. C. and the Craigengower C. C. on the former's ground. The guardians of the peace can field a very strong side, but their opponents to-day also have a well-balanced team, led by Dr. C. W. Lam. the former liniversity W. Lam, the former University

have no idea what the Civil Service C. C. eleven will be like in the Junior Division. The Navy batting is very formidable this year, and unless the Civil Servants have discovered new bowlers since last season, I am afraid they will be in for a rough time in the field,

NON-LEAGUE MATCHES

On the town ground, the Hongkong C.C. will play the Indian R.C. The teams were joint-champions of the First Division in the last cambut whereas the Hongkong C. C. have now been strengtheded, the latter have been weakened considerably as the result of several of their players dropping out.
Craigengower C.C. will entertain
Kowloon C.C. at Happy Valley, and
Club do Recreio will bo at home to

ANOTHER RECORD! Clem Hill's 17,221

Believe it or not, Don Bradman has still a record or two to capture. He begins the new season hot-foot after one of the greatest records of all-highest aggregate of first-class runs for an Australian batsman.

BRADMAN CHASING

Clem Hill (S.A.), with a total of | put the whole question beyond possi-17,221, has proudly held that record | ble doubt, by passing Frank Tarfor 12 years. At last it is about to rant's total of 17,312. -topple before the devastating Don. This is not an Australian record, He needs only 637 more runs to

A few more matches . . . a few huge scores . . . and, hey presto, played for Victoria; and Bradman the trick is done! That is barring played for Victoria; and Bradman accidents, of course.

Total first-class figures of Hill for looks like a record. the whole of his career, and of Bradman to the end of last season, are: --Inn. N.O. H.S. Runs. Av. den, is subject to slight increase for Hill 417 21 365° 17,221 43.48 ony first-class runs subsequently Bradman . 204 24 452 16 585 02.14 scored in India, where he still plays

Runs made in England are in- social cricket.) cluded (* not out). THREE TIMES AS FAST!

Bradman has hit up his runs three man's world record score of 452 not times as fast as Hill, who played big out, will inevitably be beyond Don's cricket from 1893 to 1925-32 years, reach, for lack of scope-while he Don burst into Shield cricket with remains an Australian cricketer, at a century in his first match—for New any rate.

South Wales against South Australia, This is at Adelaide in 1927-28.

This is the world aggregate of 61,-221-runs,-held-by-Jack-Hobbs-(Eng-Apart from two trips to England, he has rattled up his runs in nine

Hobbs compiled his runs from 1905 to 1934, playing six days a week for Surrey for many seasons. His average was 50.63, and his top score

HOBBS'S RECORD SAFE

LOCAL BOXER'S FINE DEBUT

"Battling" Rio Wins Fight

punishment; only his ruggedness enabled him to finish. "Battling" Rio amazed the crowd of about 2,500 fight fans with his gameness and

It will be recalled that "Battling"
Rio gave a fine exhibition at the Po
Information has been received from
Singapore that "Battling" Rio, the
Hongkong welterweight boxer making his first appearance recently at the New World Arena, Singapore, scored an easy victory over Harold Windsor, of the Straits Settlments, in an eight 3-minute rounds bout. It is noteworthy that. Windsor had 32 fights to his record in Singapore, and is considered one of the toughest welterweights in the whole of Malaya, Windsor took severe lling Theatre, Kowloon, a few months ago when he met "Fus." Morgan in n 10-round bout. Previous to this he won several by the K.O. route,

Rio was a star pupil of the Sunshine Gymnasium, Kowloon. His trainer says that if he keeps a cool head, he should make further progress. Rio expresses a wish to meet Ignacio Fernandez, the welterweight champion of the Orient who is now fighting in Singapore, and is confident of beating the Filipino. If "Rio" can beat Fernandez, there is a place for him in United States. He possesses a terrific right punch, and according to his old trainer, he will go far in the world of boxing.



"Battling" Rio . . . won first Singapore bout.

Don Bradman . . . after anther record.

Australian seasons, since, recuperating after his English illness, he did not play in Australia in 1934-35 sea-

His average of 92.14 is pheno-After shattering Hill's record, he can then be pictured pressing on to

DOCTORS

PAIN caused by corns. callouses, bunlons, ended instantly with pads made of Gaustes. Then look for permanent relief—guick-ly Idealall-purpose bandage Sticks to lise! but not to the skin. Get Gauz-tex today. Small size 15c.

The Bandage That, Ties, Liself . Obtainable at all Leading , Dispensaries

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO.,

B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

make the world's best rackets SOYS TRED PERRY Il lieve used nothing else *Slazenger's rackets can't guarantee you a place on the Centre Court,' says Fred Perry, whose unrivalled record includes three successive Wimbledon championships, *but they will make it a whole lot easier to get there." Just to grip a Slazenger in your hand makes you feel points to the good, and, when you feel like that, better

tennis is just a matter of course.

20 WIMBLEDON CHAMPIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN WON WITH

'SLAZENGER' BALL

Wimbledon's Choice sinco 1902.

Sole Agents:— John D. Hutchison & Co. King's Building.

OF ALL SPORTS DEALERS

"Attack" The Cry All Round

(By "Morning Post" Correspondent)

The performances of the Irish team last season could be taken as a criterion of the healthy condition of the game in the country and of the desire of most clubs and players to make the game what it should be-a glorious adventure with "attack"

the cry word. Stodgy methods in attack and the attaching of too much importance to defence have in the past detracted from the enjoyment of matches both by the players and onlookers, but we are hoping that is finished with.

Club games last season certainly place of J. Russell, C. R. Graves, and were much more attractive, even if S. Deering against Wales last seathe general standard of play left son. J. A. E. Siggins has retired after room for improvement.

signs of becoming exhausted.

in all localities.

out amongst the clubs.

CLONTARF'S LOSSES

The club most affected at present

s Clontarf, who will lose George

Morgan and his partner at half-

back, P. J. Quinn, who will turn out

for Old Belvedere. This undoubted-

ly will mean that Clontarf will drop

very much in the grading, and that

Old Belvedere, thanks to having the

nucleus of a good back division, will

The new season which commences a wonderful international career exon Saturday, September 25, with the lending over seven sensons, during playing of the Seven-a-side Tourna- which he has played on 24 occament in Leinster and of club games sions for Ireland, captaining the events (subject to alteration): in Ulster and Munster gives every team in three campaigns. promise of being a highly successful one from every point of view.

IMPROVING BACKS

so well last senson, may not, as far TRIAL IN NEW GUISE as the backs are concerned, be disturbed to any extent. They are all list of representative matches. Com- One Mile. likely to be again, available, and bined Universities (Dublin) playing while one or two of them may be the Rest of Leinster on November 3, just turning the corner, others, like this match taking the place of the G. Moran are still advancing, and Dublin Hospitals and County Dublin. the balance, if anything, should be The Inter-provincial games will be

in favour of improvement. If through injury, or loss of form, January 19, and the final trial on new backs have to be drafted in January 29; Our International there are several players whose play match with England is in Dublin, last season ear-marked them for and those with Scotland and Wales honours somer or later, notably, J. at Murrayfield and Swansea. A. Esler (scrum-half) and H. R. The tendency to increase the num-McKibbin (centre), of Queen's Uni- ber of Inter-city club games still versity, and J. C. Martin, the Trinity continues and, with a good sprinkling

YOUNG FORWARDS NEEDED

Several of the forwards are getthough the policy was severely cri- status to Old Belvedere (the P. and as "D" and "E" classes at date of tlsed at the time, the selectors, with P, team of Belvedere College). This an eye to the future, were probably brings the number of senior teams justified in trying out new men in in Dublin up to eleven. The general

RECOMMENDED dard all round. Belverdere have

DOCTORS

GOLFERS! END BLISTERS TB EASY, just wrop A g little Gaustexpairedboiles were edf

GAUZE bandage --

eround the "Blister

Fingers" before you tee oil.

Pape needed The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF

No adhesive

Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries Sole Agents: ,

SHEWAN TOMES & CO.. B.E.A. Building,

Hongkong.

MACAO RACING Programme For The

November Meeting

The Macao Jockey Club's November Race Meeting will be held on Sunday, November 14. All ponics! Saturany, November 13, from, Hongwill be made for keep while there during that period.

Entries close on Thursday, November 4, at the Secretary's office, 5th. floor, New Stock Exchange Building, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

In connection with the "Autumn Handieap," the fourth race on the programme, a special \$1 sweep is being conducted. The cost of t through ticket, including a chance in the special sweep, is \$6 per set, while a book of five tickets in the special sweep is available at \$4.50, both obtainable from the Club's office at Stock Exchange Building,

The following is the programme of 1.-Yangisze Handicap, For China It is likely, therefore, that the Ponies, Subscription Ponies of this pack will be much changed, but it Club that have not won more than will be a sad day for Ireland when \$200 in Stakes since 1st January, the supply of good forwards shows 1937, at Race Meetings of this Club. Jockey allowance. One Mile.

z.-Hwang Ho Handleap, For China Ponles classified by the Hongkong Jockey. Club as "C" class at date of entry. Jockey allowance. 3.—Pel Ho Handicap. (1st Section)

For China Ponics classified by The Hongkong Jockey Club as "D" and G. E. Cromey, C. V. Boyle, and F. time-honoured fixture between "E" classes at date of entry. Jockey allowance. One Mile.

Note-One Entry only, will be played in Trinl (Charity match) on made for Pei Ho Handicap, Entries Sections at the discretion of the Handleappers.

Club that have won more than \$200 in Stakes since 1st January, 1937, at Race Meetings of this Club, Jockey of matches with cross-channel clubs, allowance. Six Furlongs. 5.—Pel Ho Handicap. (Second C. Noronna interest should be well maintained

Section) .- For China Ponies classi-The most important happening in fled by The Hongkong Jockey Club 6.-Ladies' Sprint (Unofficial). A Cup will be presented to the Winning Rider. Souvenirs will also be jopinion is that there were already more than enough and that the increase will tend to lower the stanstarted and not won at this Meeting. produced many fine players, includ-To be ridden by pupils of the Kowing Eugene Davy and George Morloon Riding School, Catchweight, No. gan, who have spread themselves Whips or Spurs allowed. Post Entries. Five Furlongs.

PROBABLE STARTERS

Handicaps for the Tenth.

probably hold their own with most Meeting of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on November 6, are announced

Club, on November 8, are announced as follow:

It will be interesting to see to what extent Morgan can influence the play of Frank Quinn, who is likely to play out-half to him for Belvedere, with P. J. Quinn at centre, for this young player shows exceptional promise, and, even though then playing as a junior, was tried for a place in the Irish team last season.

Club, on November 8, are announced as follow:

Nullah Mullah Handicap, B Class, One River, Miles Post, Diek Time, 140; Have Eve, 161; Honeymoon And A Quarter Miles—A Great Time, 135; Australian Boy, 150; Bag Tor, 157; Bobiniak Star, 165; Diek Turpin, 135; Lianarmon, 144; Perfect Day, 140; Reing Handicap, C Class, from the 1½ Tyne, 140; Kent Handicap, C Class, from the 1½ Tyne, 140; Stathcarrick, 135; Vixen Tor, 160.

Nation Post,—Day Handicap, B Class, One River, 181; Honeymoon Player, 140; Rose Evel, 181; Soldier of Class, from the 1½ Tyne, 140; Stathcarrick, 135; Vixen Tor, 160.

Nation Post,—Day Handicap, B Class, One River, 181; Harvest View, 140; Havee Eve, 161; Harvest View, 140; Havee Eve, 162; Harvest View, 140; Havee Eve, 162; Harvest View, 140; Havee Eve, 162; Harvest View, 140; Haveet View, 162; Harvest View, 140; Havest View, 162; Harvest View, 163; Potentate, 155; Potentate, 155; Red Feather, 140; Havest View, 162; Potentate, 155; Potentate, 155; Red Feather, 140; Havest View, 163; Soldier, 140; Havest View, 163; Potentate, 155; Potentat

LOCAL CRICKET

University Association To Play Students

The following have been selected entered will be transported free on to represent the University Alumni easy to score, especially as Mak Association in a friendly cricket Shiu-hon and Li.Th-sang are playkong to Macao and shipped back on match against the University to- ing so well at the moment. Monday, November 15. No charge merrow, commencing at 11 a.m. at Polcfulum. Twelve players will represent each side:

E Zimmern (Capt), D. J. N. Anderson, A. Baker, J. Barrow, D. Hung, W. H. Kwan, Dr. C. W. Lam, Dr. A. M. Rearigues, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., W. H. Sling, J. L. Youngsnye and F. R. Zimmern.

BASEBALL CONTRACT

Lazzeri Leaves For Chicago Cubs

and assisted in the winning of the Tam Cheeng-fai. World Series, has signed a contract with the Chicago Cubs for one year as a "player-coach."

The terms of the contract Lave not been disclosed.-United Press.

HONG RIVALLY

Gibb Livingston and the Great

St. Patrick's Club on Thursday, 4.—Autumn Handienp. For China which resulted in a win for the Swimming Relay Race

Gibb Livingston 138 G. F. Santos E. L. Barros 113 J. V. da Luz 102 A. J. Castro

In a swimming relay race, the Great Northern Telegraph., avenged their billiards defeat when they beat the Gibb Hong.

C. Assumpção and C. Victor.

tional Spirit, 163; Pagan Love, '155; Plain View, 151; Sylvandale, 153; Tiny Star, 133, Uniorous, 147; Voltaire, 163; Ythan, 156, Norfolk Handleap, D Class, Second Section, from the Two Mile Post, Once round and In.—Araxy, 145; Atomic Star, 152; Copper Idol, 150; Good Morning, 156; T. Armstrong, Happy Venture, 140; King's Parade, 153; National Anthom, 150; Racing Boy, 165; National Anthem, 150; Racing Boy, 17th of September, 145; Stopwatch, Tabby Cal, 152; Yum Sing. 140; Zero, 100 Surrey Handleap, A Class, from the Extra. Meeting

Ilandicaps for the Tenth Extra

Aceting of the Hongkong Jockey

Extra Mile Post, Once round and In
Bear Claw, 168; Cossaek's Beauty, 144;

Diana Day, 150; Gladlator, 145; Happy

Eve, 155; King's Warden, 161; Soldier of

Britain, 16; Wild Life, 155.

Sussex Handleap, B Class, from the 14

WEEK-END FOOTBALL MATCHES

(Continued from Page 12:)

TEAMS SELECTED The following teams have been

Kowloon.—Rowlands; Souza, Ulrich; Evans, Bliss; O'Connor; W Knox, Jorge, Conkley, D. Knox, Honiball.

South China "B",-Tan Kwan-con; Chung Chee-ying, Lau Mau; Leung Yin-chan, Lam Tak-po, Tse Kam-hong; Yeung Shul-yick, Ng Poh-hui, Chan Tak-fal, Lau Chung-san, Tay Quee-linng.

St. Joseph's.—R. Marques; A. J. Alves; N. Delgado, D. Leonard, C. Marques; T. Casillio, A. Ward, V. Costa, J. Gomes and A. Alves. Kowloon Chinese .- Hon Po-poi;

Chan Hoi-ching, Ng Ching-cheung; Chlengo, Oct. 28. Lai Woon-fut, Chin Chi-fun, Wong Anthony Lazzeri, who played last Tin; Chin Chl-fal, Kwok Lai-yui, season for the New York Yankees Yeung Kan-po, Chan Ching-tsul,

Eastern.—Sammy Tsang: Kwok

Ping-chung; Tsang Chong-wan; Lo Wal-kuen, Cheong Kwok-choi, Yuen Shu; Hau Ching-to, Kwok Ying-kee, Sung Ling-sing, Lee Tack-kee and Lo Ying-kec.

-Club.--Cole; Nichols, Kemp; Purvis. Skinner, Millington: Fisher. Main, Fowler, Wilson and Bickford.

Police.—Manning; Bone, Pile; will be divided into First and Second Northern Telegraph Company play- North, Gough, Parker; Willerton, ed a friendly game of billiards at Morrison, Johnson, Howlett, Brittain.

China "A".--Cheung Moon-Ponies, Subscription Ponies of this former by 450 points to 353. Scores: wing; Mak Sul-hon, Lee Tin-sang; Lau Tin-sang; Tang Kwong-sam, Lai Shui-wing, Au Peng-ming, Chuk 50 Sak-karn, Lee Kwok-wai.

FRIENDLY BOWLS

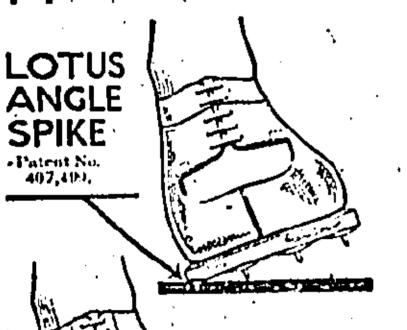
The following will represent Kowloon The winners were represented by Bowling Green Club in a bowls match ning Rider. Souvenirs will also be presented to the 2nd and 3rd Placed presented to the 2nd and 3rd Placed Riders. For China Ponies, Subscription Ponies of this Club that have tion Ponies of this Club that have the presented by against Craigengower Cricket Club at Austin Road to day at 3 p.m.:

and A. Barretto, while the losers H. F. Stoneham, E. J. J. Spradbery, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie.

were A. J. V. Ribeiro, A. J. Castro, R. P. Phillips, S. W. White, E. W. Lines, R. P. Phillips, R. W H. L. Lockhart T E. Robson, D. W. Waterton, A. M. Holland. A. Bower, E. M. G. Hanlon, J. C. Gill, G. E. F. Thompson. E. V. Scarle, P. T. Barby, K. C. Hamilton, J. G. Meyer. W. Russell, P. T. Moran, A. Macfarlane, J. Watson, F. Whitehead, A. Hyde Lay,



Championship cannot supply CHAMPION SHOES



ORDINARY GOLF SHOE

HENRY COTTON GOLF SHOES

DESIGNED FOR GOLFERS BY A GOLFER.

The essential feature of the Anglespike Golf Shoe was introduced by Henry Cotton. This type of shoe is constantly worn by expert golfers all over the world. Golf shoes nailed in the ordinary way tend to become ineffective when the foot is tilted inwards during the stroke, for the tilting withdraws the spikes from the turf so that the only resistance to slip is the edge of the leather

The special construction of THE PATENT ANGLE-SPIKE shoes, which is found in no other make, with the inner row of spikes set at an angle and close to the edge of the sole, ensures that the spikes in this row remain fully embedded in the turf when the foot is tilted, and so retain an absolutely firm grip of the ground.

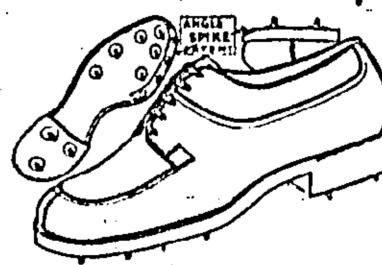
\$39.50 \$45.00 \$49.50 Less 10% Cash Discount.

OTHER MAKES FROM \$22.50

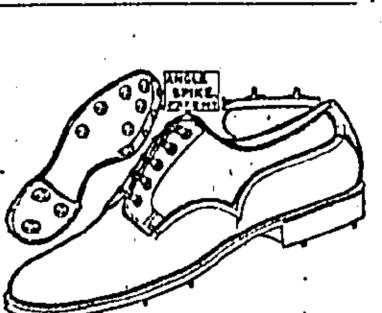
MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

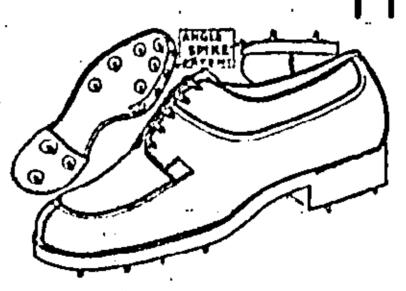
Tan leather, leatherlined.

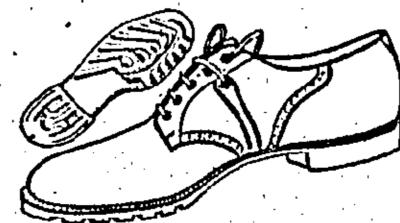
Anglespike.



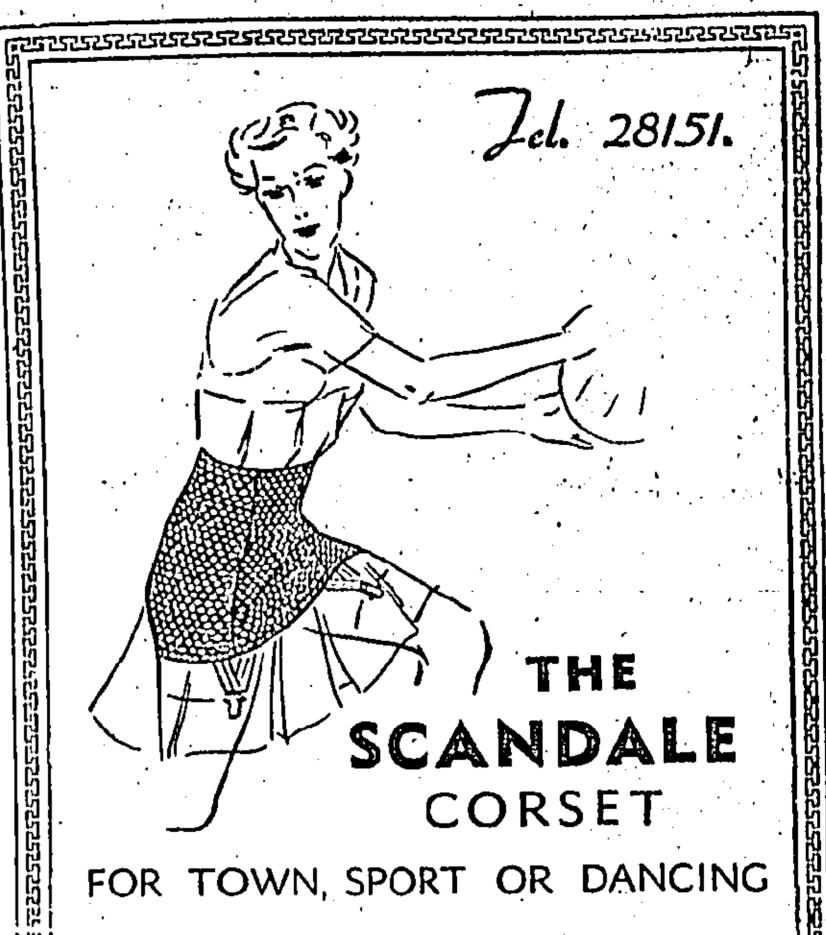
Tan and white leather | leatherlined. Anglespike.







Edgegrip rubbar soles, low hools.



A well-made corset is never an expensive luxury, for whatever time of day or evening, it is the foundation of Chic. the most fashionable clothes failing to give you that sought-for elegance of line without a perfect foundation. Indiscernible beneath the sheered gown, they fit the figure like a glove.

Wear a Scandale & know real comfort

LANE CRAWFORD'S EEEEster The House of Quality & Service

PAIBIDENT LINEA

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sillings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to Line worldwide offices and sgents are maintained to serve you ashere in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Kobe, Yokohama, Ilonolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal

and Havana. 10.00 a.m. Nov. 13 Pres. Grant Pres. Coolidge 1 Pres. Jackson Pres. Taft 8.00 a.m. Dec. 11 Pres. Jefferson Pres. Hoover 8.00 a.m. Dec. 8.00 a.m. Dec. 29 Pres. McKinley Pres. Lincoln 8 Pres. Grant 8,00 a.m. Jan. Pres._Coolidge. 26 Pres. Jackson 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Wilson

EUROPE. NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles. 8.00 n.m. Nov. Pres. Adams 8.00 a.m. Nov. Pres. Harrison Pres. Polk

Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan.

Pres. Plerce

Pres. Garfield

8.00 a.m. Dec.

MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

Midnight Nov.

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Nov. 19

Midnight Dec. 17

Next Sallings. 6.00 p.m. Oct. 80 7 Pres. Grant 9.00 p.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Coolidge 8.00 a.m. Nov. 7 6.00 p.m. Nov. 18 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 5 Pres. Adams 19 Pres. Jackson 2 Pres. Harrison 0.00 p.m. Nov. 24 16 Pres. Taft

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP MAIL LINE AMERICAN PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG.

CANTON DRANCH:-21. PRENCH CONCESSION.

SUEDBIE ELEVANION

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS,

HOMEWARDS Balling about | Passenger Rates: Hong Kong to Algiers£40 Agents:



GILMAN & CO., LTD.

A DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMP (230 to 720 gallons per hour) together with a DURO HORIZON-TAL TANK (10 to 60 gallons capacity) forms an inexpensive and entirely AUTOMATIC SYSTEM.

G. E. HUYGEN

Canton.

Stocks Carried.

ES COMPANY 33 Wong Nel Chung Road. Phone 31261

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

HANKOW-NANKING TIME TABLE (FOUR TIMES WEEKLY)

East Bour	nd (Read Down). West Bo	und (Read Up)
Tues. Thur.	STATION	Tues, Thur. Fri. Sun.
(Delphin) 7.00 8.15 9.35	Lv HANKOW Ar Lv KIUKIANG Lv Lv WUHU Lv	(Dolphin) 14:00 12:45 11:25

HANKOW-CHENGTU TIME

AT NANKING

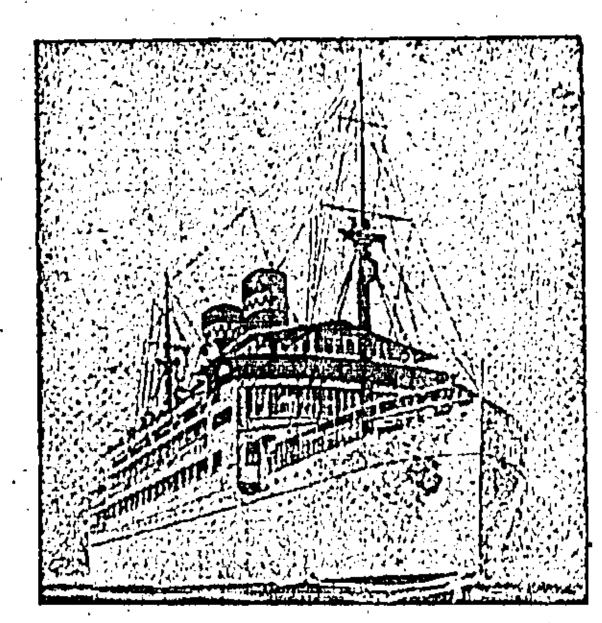
(DAILY SERVICE)

West Bound (Read Down) East Bound (Read Up)						
Mon. Wed. Fri.	Sun. Tuc. Thu. Sat.	STATION	Sun. Tuc. Thu. Sat.	Mon. Wed. Frl.		
(DC-2) 11.45	(Loening) 8.00 9.40 10.40 13.00 14.40	LV HANKOW AT LV SHASI LV LV ICHANG LV LV WANHSIEN LV AT CHUNKING LV	(Loening) 17.10 15.45 14.45 12.25 10.30	(DC-2) 11.15 8.00		
Mon. Wed. Fri. (Stinson) 15.10	Sun. Tuc. Thu. Sat. (Stinson) 15.10	Ly CHUNKING, Ar	Sun. Mon. Tue. Thu. Sat. (Stinson) . 10,00	Wed. Fri. (Stinson) 14.30 12.30		

For further information please apply to:

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION Tel. 33131. King's Bldg., Connaught Road.

BURNS M.V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 30th OCTOBER.



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Wednesday, 3rd Novemberfor Saigon, Sandakan, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne.

First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Roturn: £76.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

P. & O. Building.

Joint Passenger Agents:---NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

King's Building.



Joint Passenger Agents for Burns Philip Line

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

Cargo Only,



Here is President 1:00. Elt relaxing for the first time on his western trip, at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. John Boettiger, in Seattle. Seated are Mrs. James Roosevelt, Curtis (Buzzle) Dahl, the President, Eleanor (Sistic) Dahl, Mrs. Roosevelt and Mrs. Boettiger. Standing are Mr. Boettiger and James Roosevelt, the President's son. Later the party visited Victoria, B. C., as "good neighbours."

MARRIAGE TRAVESTIED

The ways of the transgressor are bord Evil of Short-Term dition would develop under a short-term marriage contract system? To social reformer.

Mr. A. P. Herbert, whom, it has pleased fate to take as a professional humorist and make the instrument of a sweeping revolution in our mar-

a new campaign of drastle marriage slightly critical. reform. This gentleman proposes, that marriage shall be made a ter- Serving their Term minal civil contract, of, say, ten ---years legal duration, with the option of extension for a further five or if crisis ripens to open disaster, the general practice, more years on the expiration of the divorce is fairly easy. Perhaps, con- Basis of Civilisation

make optional in the marriage ser- moods, it is already too easy. vice the "until death us do part" Will the disgruntled parties have, and degenerates. It would be holdvow, and, of course, institute State under the new dispensation now ing a particularly nasty candle to the endowment for children. Finally, he reviously proposed to wait till their devil. would facilitate the termination of ten-year contract is up? Will they, Civilisation in all recorded ages unsatisfactory unions, apparently con- willy-nilly, have to serve out the re- has been an inverted pyramid based tract or no contract, by a registered mainder of their term? Or will the on the apex of the family and the private agreement and not through clause about "registered private home. To attempt to destroy or the divorce courts. ______ agreement" become instantly opera- undermine that slender; domestic

A comewhat similar proposal was propounded more than thirty years ago by no less a person than George

Outraged Ideals

sociated with the Nonconformist con- blooded business spirit. science of former epochs. In its de- Even the Russian Soviet has If he could bear the thought of parture from the straight and nar- realised soon enough the necessity of not living with her for ever, he had row road of pre-war Nonconformist scrapping the first Bolshevist easy- best not risk living with her even ethics it is so broad-minded as to marriage-easy-divorce regime. It for a decade—with any old option of resemble by comparison one of those did not work at all. The family renewal or otherwise. great wide by-pass motoring roads remains, in spite of all modern If you are not in love, don't marry, down which one observes modern changes and new-langled philoso- If you are, grapple her to your traffic, significantly punctuated with phies, still the unit of domestic heart with hoops of something better ambulance station, careering at 60 or civilisation. 80 m.p.h.

I confess it rather outrages some of my most cherished ideals. A crusted old bachelor necessarily takes a hopelessly romantic view of marclage. The notion of reducing its sacred rites to the level of a building DARENTS may need to take steps the pupil; and if it were the approved lease, with a terminal option few black sheep in the teaching pro- never be necessary, for the hand short renewal, is enough to give me centimental goose-flesh.

error in this reforming pastor's matri- cipline suffers from this possibility, band of regular little classroom monial plans.

Human nature, we are told, never ties in desiring good behaviour in the course of the children. It is when unruly and

Adicu to Romance

What young couple, or, for that each district teachers seem to direct. matter, what middle-aged one, being all their assaults on the members of to the pupil's bottom, and take the genuinely in love and contemplating one or two families. matrimony, is going to renounce deliberately that splendid bargain em- Trouble-Makers bodied in the "till death us do part" vow? It seems to me the great lovers of history and romance have all felt, that aternity was too brief n pledge for their devotion and Adelity.

short-term contract, like taking a other children. Mallelous, or merely But things being what they are, they country cottage or a seaside bungalow, stupidly indulgent, parents can cause would prejudice their chances if they we must bid adicu to such sentimental too much trouble and publicity. toth as the classic Dante and Beatrice | The behaviour of our school chil- education authorities.

the short-term contract wedding variably consist in urplying the all forms of punishment, and know scheme, will approach marriage very strap to the bottom of a boy who re- it, unless the teacher commits a much as he might the purchase of a fuses to hold out his hand.

sports cor. The blushing bride will The ordinary man would consider mitted from time immemorial by regard the affair in much the same this a very sensible, and indeed most parents, usually with less light as she would the acquisition obvious procedure, salutary to the necessity. of a sewing machine.

Contracts

By "AN OLD STAGER"

of a sweeping revolution in our marThey will light-heartedly sign on sonal disasters that await youthful ringe laws, may yet find it so. He the active line with rather less pre- impetuosity and careless surrender to has had a strenuous and ocasionally meditation than if they were taking rash impulse, and throws the children, flerce struggle with the episcopal a service flat.

There are many other points of system, to the wolves of homeless apostles, but he will presently discover that his worst enemies are his own friends.

Incompany the many other points of system, to the wolves of homeless expert criticism that promptly sugperdition. We should become a gest themselves. According to the population of short-term matrimonial best authorities, it is the third year orphans.

Of married life that brings the tag This prospect is daunting and discovering to the population of short-term matrimonial best authorities, it is the third year orphans.

Under the existing marriage laws, sidering the fickleness of human judg-To achieve this purpose he would ment and the instability of human

short-term contract business to end? tionary debacle. If we are to have ten-year marriages, That is one reason why it is really with or without the option of re-surprising to find such a theory ex-

It is amazing, and disturbing, to operative, my carnest advice to the This is a surprisingly tolerant pro- find the vital social institution of young man who contemplated a short-gramme to come from a quarter as- marriage being treated in this cold-term marriage would be to remain sociated with the Nonconformist con-

muliciously half correct.

It is a fact worthy of note that in

conduct and harmless to the body of

What sort of family life or traterm marringe contract system? To ine it sounds like a frigid sacrifice of the children's best welfare, which conserved in the united home,

on the altar of sheer sexual

alupacosity. It invites all the social and per-

Alrendy a clergyman has launched when normal marriages may become it need not cause us intense anxiety, because, since it runs counter to fundamental and elemental human instincts, as well as to those of the more admirable specimens of the brute creation, it will never become

Its evil lies in the fact, however, that it would encourage the decadents

basis is a work, not of enlightened Moreover, where exactly is this progress but of stark, staring reac-

newal, why not five or two-year pounded at all. If it ever by any ones? a bachelor.

than ten-year options.

SCHOOL PUNISHMENTS I to protect their children from a and accepted procedure, it would

fession. But without doubt the vast would never be refused. But educa-But I realise that my outlook on this question is warped by antiquity and inexperience. Yet, even admitted find temselves with regard to bell parents communicate this inmitting this cardinal disqualification; the possibility of being charged with formation to their children. The I fancy there must be a psychological assault. In addition, school dis- result is that some districts have a Trouble seldom arises when par- lawyers.

changes much even in the course of long neons. The history of municinal disobedient children, often with The education authorities neglect disobedient children, often with Journal of the children of the chi legal language, or in terms which are fluity of all punishments when a good teacher is on the job.

Teachers, if bold, apply their strap risk; if timid, they avoid the issue, and the rabal larger it, and cipline grows worse.

All practical teachers know that Such trouble-making families are the teacher who produces perfect usually known to teachers, and it is behaviour when no punishment is not unknown for a timid headmaster even possible is an entirely mythical to avoid trouble by tolerating con- person, like the equally mythical duct in the children of these parents police force which maintains law. If marriage is to be made a civil which would not be allowed in the and order without falls or fines. brought the issue to a head with the

dren would be much improved; if Hence the existence in our schools more of these so-called assaults of a state of affairs where certain The modern swain, operating under were committed, for they almost in- recalcitrant pupils are immune from

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:-Sterling 4 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 Reserve Fund #3,000,000 HEAD OFFICE -HONGKONG BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq.,

Chairman, Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson B. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Graybum,

CHIEF MANAGER

YOMA

BRANCHES:-

LONDON BANGKOK LYONS BATAVIA MALACCA BOMBAY MINAILA CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON HAIPHONG SAIGON HAMBURG SAN FRANCISCO ILANKOW BILANGHAL MARDIN BINGAPORE HONGKEW

SOURABAYA ILOILO **SUNGEL PATANI** IPOH TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO KOWLOON YOKOHAMA **KUALA LUMPUR**

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG BAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang- Harbin hai Banking Corporation, Rules may be Honglulu obtained on application.

Interest FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYDURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Paid-up Capital 1,050,000

DANKERS, The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

Reserve Fund and Rest 1,247,830

DRANCHES:-Madras New York Bangkok Kuantan Bombay Kandy Calcutta Penang Karacht Rangoön Kota Bharu Kuala Lipis Shanghal Kuala Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu Howrah

HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description, of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deponts at ascertained on application.

D. BENSON, and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopegate, E.C.I.

Reserve Linbility of Proprietors \$3,000,000 MANCHESTER DRANCH:

71 Mosley St., Manchester. AGENCIES AND DRANCHES:

Bemarani Karachi Bourabaya Canton Talping Kuching Tientsin Madras Colombo ongkah (Bhuket) Medan Pel sing (Peking) Zamboanga

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies

> THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 Reserve Fund Y.134,400,000 HEAD OFFICE:-YOROHAMA.

Branches and Agencles at Hongkong Hainking Rangoon Rio de Janeiro San Francisco Alexandria Scattle London Semarang Calcutta Los Angeles Shanghai Singapore Sourabaya Sydney Tientaln Nagasaki (Dainy) Fenguen (Mukden) Nagoya New York Tsingtao Tokyo Osaka

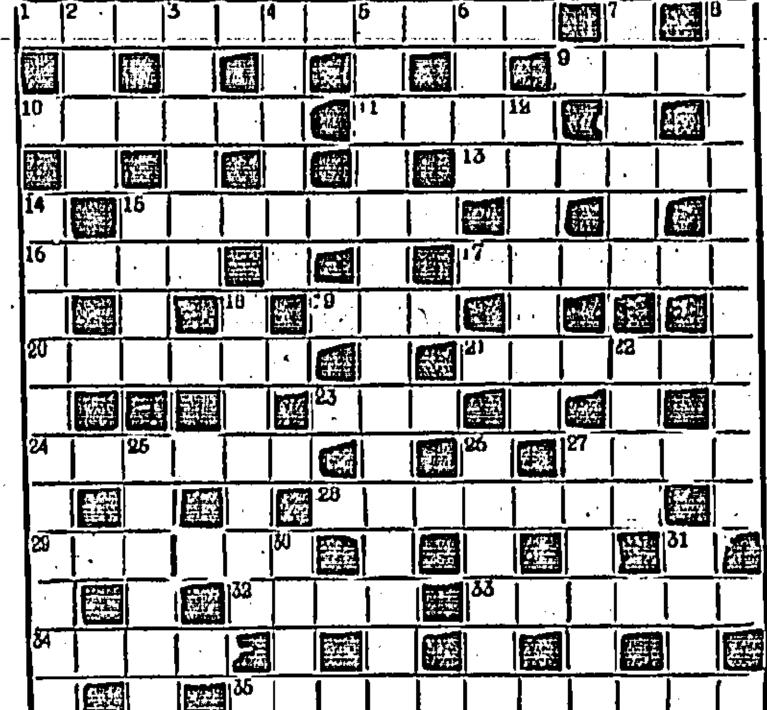
Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application. Y. KANO,

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.



Agents: Chemical Industries Imperial (China), Ltd. Hongkong.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS 1 O shun bad lie (anag.).

9 It lacks definition. 10 Is this drink kept in a bin

or——? 11 Vehicle for sheep.

13 To start with, you can't hit this bird, and there's even less

20 Balle-nn-Cliath's predecessor. in 21 The industrious workman who always finishes after all the

23 Growth. 24 Dimly mixed up with another fifty, but in no severe fashion. 27 This bite is only a triffing

28 Compile for a controversy. 29 Although he already has company he always takes us in-too. This, of course, is purely re-

32 A blue. Keep it dark, though. 33 Ealing (anag.). 34 Port concented in lemonade

35 Gives a good order for liqueur. DOWN 2 Why keep the girl in ignorance?

3 Bruit abroad. 4cThe affection in which a monarch is held. 5 Hurry, deepest one (anog.

6 Made up in Holland. 7 A good number (but not the wirmer) show themselves to be increasingly mean.

8 Places the toller apart. 12 I'm clear, anyhow, and that may be taken as something remark-14 I.C.A. and A.M.I.C.E. and artist,

15. Spoil a crustacean. 18 You'll have your trouble in vain to account for such a scoundrel.

25 Enter a comedian, unless you prefer to be highly praised. 20 Twins.

27 Make a restless movement. 30 Patronymic. 31 A most unfortunate conjunc-

Yesterday's Solution

BJESUNRISE COC BOATENEDVIOLIN 2008 BIN VOL VE 2018 BE V 2018 V 20 CHATERNANELLIR 図 V C C E E B B E A T E F E L E RABBERMBUNAIL BTEWESCOMESTESCOND MEN T A L UN E MEMBER FOUR THOU DAVENT 図 5 間 D 図 A C T S 製 間 L 図 O 画 IN CARABELETEENDE DO ON ON ON THE DES O RMOILUMS DETALK

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . . . at 5 p.m., Nov. 4.

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF JAPAN Noon Nov. 26th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

uilding

Telephone 20752



rom Hong Kong to	Vensels	Ports	Date	
RUROPE	linvel	Marsellies, Rolterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	13
; :. •	Gnetsenau	Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	30
STRAITS & CEYLON	 !!nvel	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	13
	I •	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo		30
MANILA	Gnelsenau	Manila	Nov.	. 30
7APAN	Gneisenau	Yokohama, Kobe	Nov.	10
BUANGHAL, NORTH CHINA 4 JAPAN	Isar.	Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka	Nov.	10
SOUTH BEA	Friderun Friderun	Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabsul Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabsul	Dec. Feb.	8 2

Subject to Alteration without Notice. For Passage and Freight apply to:

MELCHERS & CO.

Queen's Building. ACENTS CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VID LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS: NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI YIN"

18th November

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents. g Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.



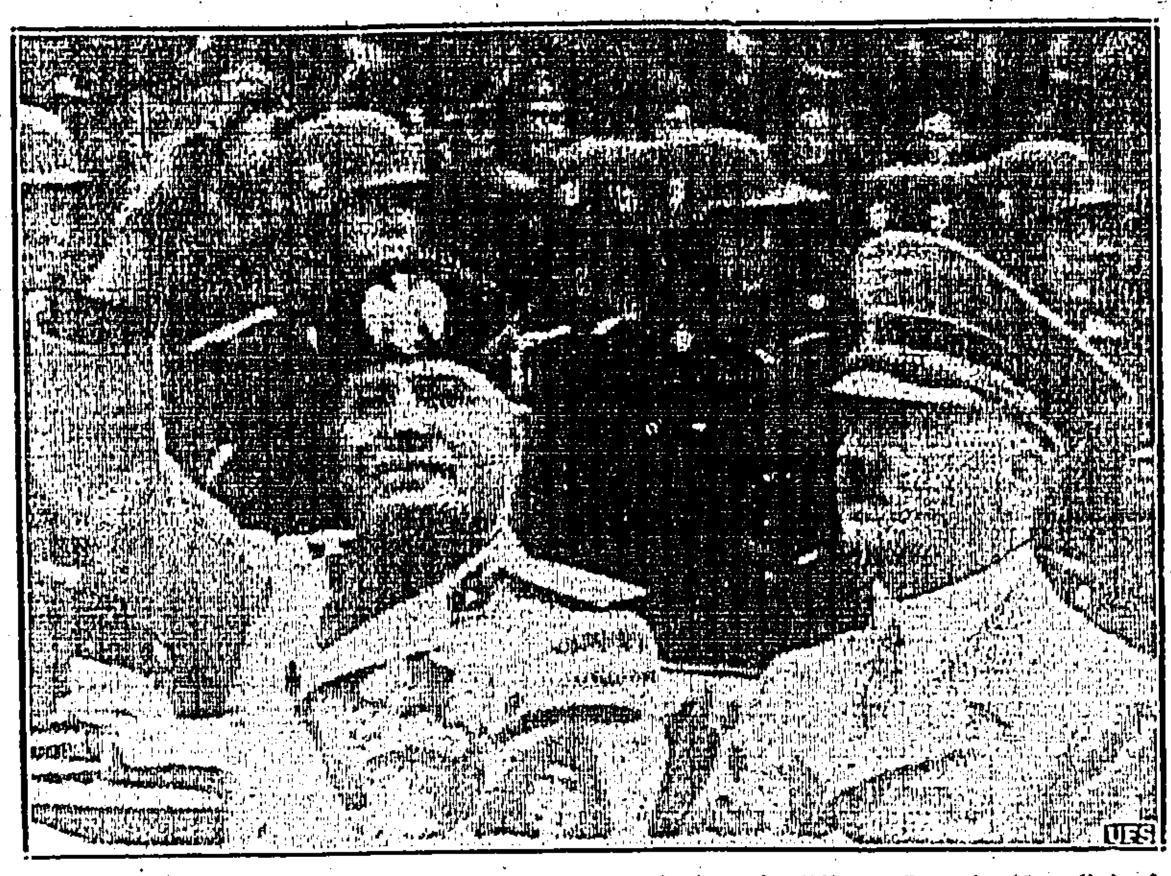
will be despatched for

SHANGHAI

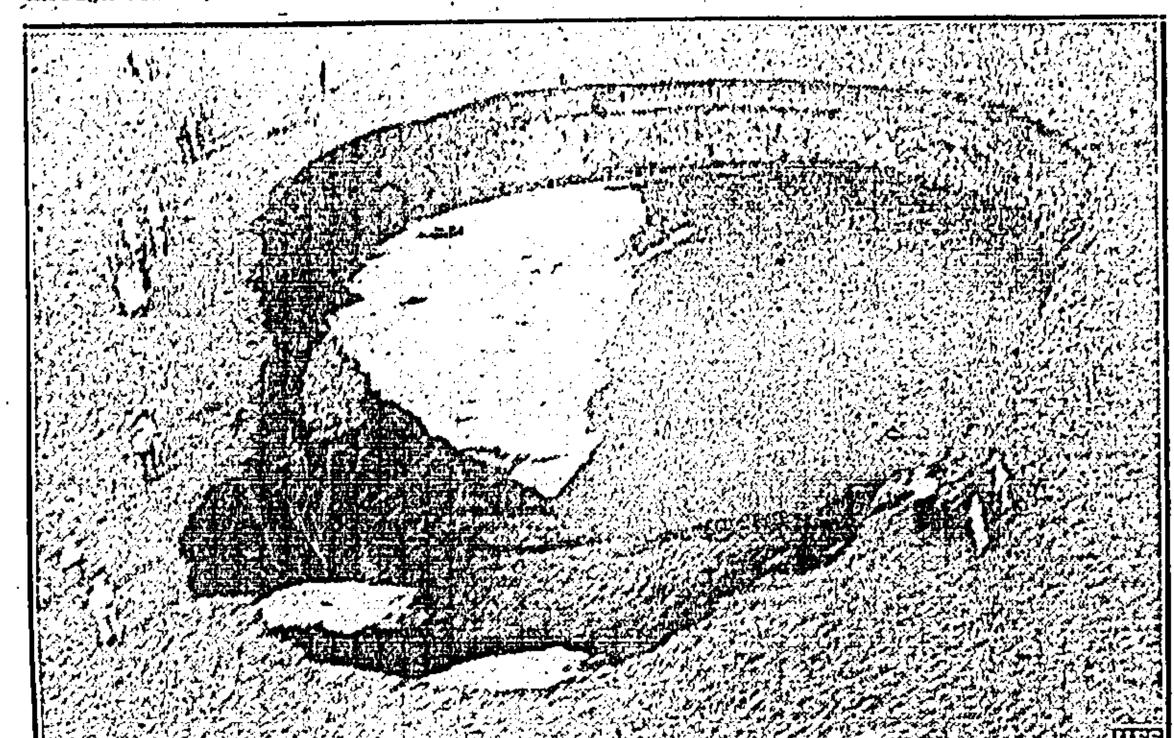
31st October, 1937 at Mid-night

Box: 143. Tel. Addr. 'Lloydiano' - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Canton Agents:---DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shamoon.

NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



Cannon boomed a thunderous welcome and crowds cheered wildly as Premier Mussolini of Italy arrived in Munich to keep a momentous rendezvous with Chancellor Hitler of Germany. This picture, telephoned from Munich to London and shows the world renowned dictators riding through Munich, with Il Duce satuting.



George Wilkinson's mouth opened almost as large as this bole, when he discovered recently that part of his farm near Potwin, Kas., had dropped into the earth. This air view shows the hole 300 feet long and 250 feet wide, partly filled with dark green water. Geologists believed dissolving limestone had dropped it



At right is Vittorio Mussolini, amiable, 200-pound, 20-year-old son of the Hallan dictator, as he arrived by plane at Burbank, Cal., to study the Hollywood film industry. With him is Hal Roach, Hollywood producer, with whom young Mussolini is associated, in building up the new Italian film business of which he ls president.

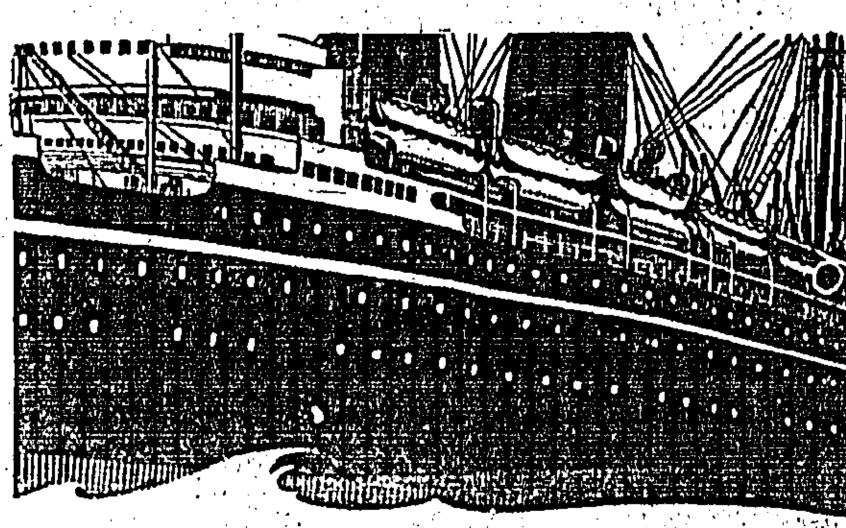


and girls have taken up arms in defence of their country and are fighting beside their menfolk in General Chiang Raishek's army. Here is one of the "Women of Valour," who appears hardly 18.

WHEN AT

THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

MAY BE PURCHASED AT SELFRIDGE'S



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

s.s.	Tons	Hong Kong About	Destination.
CARTHAGE	.14.500	30th Oct.	it Noon, Marseilles & London.
*BANGALORE	0,000	6th Nov.	B'boy, M'scilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*OZARDA	5,000	12th Nov.	Bombay & Karachi.
COMORIN	15,000	' 13th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RANCHI	17.000	27th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
•BHUTAN	6,000	4th Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000	18th Dec.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.
• Cargo of	nly.		•

All vessels may call at Malta.

BRI	Lizh II	NDIA-A	PCAR :	SAILIF	4C2
SIRDHANA	1 8,000	4th Nov.			
SHIRALA	8,000	18th Nov.	Singapore.	Port	Swettenham,
TILAWA	10,000	2nd Dec.	}		•
SANTHIA	8,000	16th Dec.	Penang.	Rangoor	& Calcutta.
TALMA	10.000	15th Jan.	1		

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000 7,000 7,000	31st Oct. 3rd. Dec. 2nd Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
			

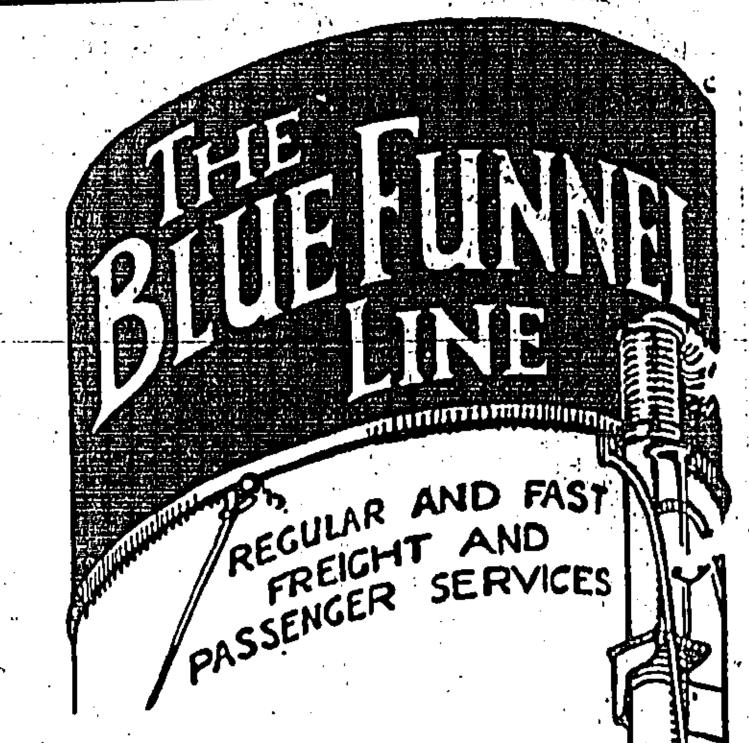
	SAILINGS	TO	SHANGH	AI &	JAPA	N
BHUTA	N 6,000		st Oct. at Noon,	Japan.	•	•
ANDA) 4t	h Nov. Japan. h Nov. Japan.			

TANDA •BEHAR TILAWA	6,000 6,000 10,000 17,000 8,000	4th Nov. Japan. 8th Nov. Japan. 11th Nov. Amoy & Japan. 12th Nov. Japan.
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to

The Agents. Phone 27721



LONDON

MENESTHEUS **MENEAS**

sails 3rd Nov. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. sails 16th Nov. for Marsellles, London, Rotterdam, & Ginsgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE ATREUS

sails 7th Nov. for Liverpool, and

NEW YORK SERVICE TROILUS

sails 7th Nov. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE TYNDAREUS

(via Dairen, Kobe, Na-goya and Yokohama) sails 18th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver

INWARD SERVICE

Due 2 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. NELEUS 3 Nov. From New York. EURYLOCHUS Due 5 Nov. From Pacific via Japan, **TYNDAREUS** Due 6 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. SARPEDON

Special reduced forces are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to



NEXT CHANGE

PROMISE TO PAY" with CHESTER MORRIS - HELEN MACK



SPECIAL! TO-DAY PARAMOUNT'S BIG ANIMATED NEWS EVENT

CHINA WAR SPECIAL

Actual scenes taken on the battle fields shown for the first time in motion pictures.

A NEW KIND OF MYSTERY THRILLER THAT'S EXCITING !

A mind-reading mystle in a swank night club solves a murder that baffled the police. A FAST MOVING SHOW FILLED WITH SURPRISES!



OMORROW MONDAY TUESDAY THE LASTEST AND GREATEST OF MUSICAL CREATIONS!

Funnier and faster than all their other productions.



OMATINEES:第20元:30元 DEEVENINGS:版20元:30元以50元:70元以

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuet

Slen Creche during the second half of 1937; is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost.
The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

\$1,200.00

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China,

The state of the s





Hongkong.

THE

PENINSULA HOTEL; IONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Christianity Can Triumph Over Conflict

Jubilee Of Chinese -And--Japaneso--Anglican Churches

were offered in Wesminster Abbey in the main street of Tel Aviv toto-night on the occasion of the day, but fortunately there were no goods. London, Oct. 29. Far East to celebrate the Jubilee of Jasta have been searched, due to a of exports of scrap iron to Japan and the Japanese Church and the Silver report that a band of armed Arabs the withdrawal of the Yampi Sound Jubilee of the Chinese Church.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, presiding, referred to the war and said no suffering could break the fellowship of prayer existing between the Japanese and Chinese churches. It was hard to bear the conflicting loyalties, but with prayer this difficulty could be overcome.

Church saying, "I and loyal Chinese Lieut. C. de Saille Robertson, M.M. hate the policy which Japan is earrying out in China with all my soul, M.C., to be Captain. but I shall go on working for the Christian brotherhood between our people." The Archbishop said it was in that spirit that Christianity would trlumph over war.-Renter.

JAPANESE PROTEST

Claim British Boarded Boats By Force

Shanghal, Ot .. 30.
According to Donici, the Japanese naval authorities , have protested against the "forcible boarding of Japanese navai launches in the Soo-chow Creek by British troops".

This is in connection with the attempt by Japanese naval ships to proceed up Soochow Creek with the supposed intention of attacking the godown in which 500 Chinese soldiers are trapped. They were told to go back into the Whangpoo under orders of Admiral Hasegawa after the British authorities had protested against the violation of their defence sector.

Eye-winesses assert that the British forces dld not board the launches, but a few stood in a junk alongside to protect the Japanese from possible molestation. Meanwhile Settlement police kept back all Chinese from the ronds along the creek-side for the same purpose .- Reuter.

Still Helping War Veterans

British Legion In Need Of Funds

A total of 46,553 ex-service men and 3,192 dependants were placed in permanent and temporary employment by the British Legion's Employment Department and Branch Employment Committees during 1936. The Legion still needs funds.

Previously acknowledged ... \$1,245

E. Potter & Co. Ltd. H. S. Hills

Prof. W. Brown The Institute of Engineers & Shipbuilders of Hongkong ...

In yesterday's Issue G. Thomson's contribution of \$100 was erroneously listed under the name of G. B. S. Thoreson. Further contributions will be

pratefully received by Mr. F. G. Maunder, Secretary to Earl Haig's Fund, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building. Cheques should be made payable to Thomson & Co., and crossed "Poppy Day Fund."

PALESTINE GUNMEN ABROAD

Terrorists Fire On Jewish Bus In Tel Aviv Street

Jerusalem, Oct. 29. A number of villages outside of

PROMOTIONS IN **VOLUNTEERS**

The following promotions in the H.K. Volunteer Defence Corps with from a member of the Chinese effect from October 22, are notified:

Trade Unions Ask Boycott Against Japan

No Mention Made Of Handling Shipping In Australia

Melbourne, Oct. 29. The Australian Council of Trade

The recommendation made no mention of loading or unloading of Japanese ships .- Reuter.

SECURIT KEYNOTE

Morrison Attacks Government

London, Oct. 29. The keynote of the Labour Party's umendment in the House of Commons debate on the King's Speech, moved by Mr. Herbert Morrison to-

day was British security. Mr. Morrison attacked the Government's foreign policy, several spheres of which he attributed to class out-look. He also criticised the Government's domestic policy. Sir Samuel Hoare, who said that

Mr. Anthony Eden would deal with the criticism of foreign affairs on November 1, asserted that the Government was bent on avoiding a division of the world upon ideological grounds into opposing camps. He quoted industrial and commercial figures since January 1 showing that no other country was able to show a similar improvement in its economic life. He did not believe the increased prosperity was due to re-armament, which was only a comparatively small percentage of the volume of national trade and

industry. "We are reaching the stage of big production in the re-armament programme", he said, "and new shadow factories are beginning to produce munitions on a very large scale."
Opposition Liberals supported the amendment .- Reuter's Special.

Hatreds Of India Slow Advance

Former Viceroy's **Analysis**

London, Oct. 29. Lord Willingdon, former Viceroy of India, speaking at Manchester today said communal feeling and personal jealousy were the curse of India, as these factors were preventing the smooth working of the Constitution.

How long it would take for India to reach the status of a Dominion depends on the Indians themselves, he said.

.. He added that Lancashire would never regain the old standard trade in textiles with India, as the Indians were determined to produce as much cotton goods as possible in their own factories .- Reuter.

FLYING BOAT ON SURVEY

London, Oct. 29. The Imperial Airways flying boat which is on a survey flight eastward reached Singapore to-day.

The flight is being made for the purpose of studying conditions for establishing air bases for flying boats on a route between Alexandria and

Australia. Hitherto only the section between England and Alexandria has been covered by flying boats.-Reuter.

AT 230-515 7-20-930PM

AT 2-30 - 5-20 - 7-20 & 9-30 P.M. TO-DAY

Sudden flores in the night ... A murderous link of steel Mud! Connon! Drabness! Then —

Life guickened with reaching lips and warm carms-and they forgot that once they had gomed with death!



SUM SUMMERVILLE, ANDY DEVINE BARSARA READ, LOUISE PAZENDA, HOAHBIERY, JR., MAURICE MURPHY, TOIN EMERY, ETTENNE GIRARDOT The sequel to "All Quiet on the .. Western Frent" by Erich Masta Remerque

Screen Play by R. C. Sherriff avail Charles Kenyen A JAMES WHALE PRODUCTION Associate Producer, Edmund Graingir CHARLES R. ROGERS Executive Producer

NEXT CHANGE at the QUEEN'S George Arliss in "SUCCESSFUL CALAMITY"

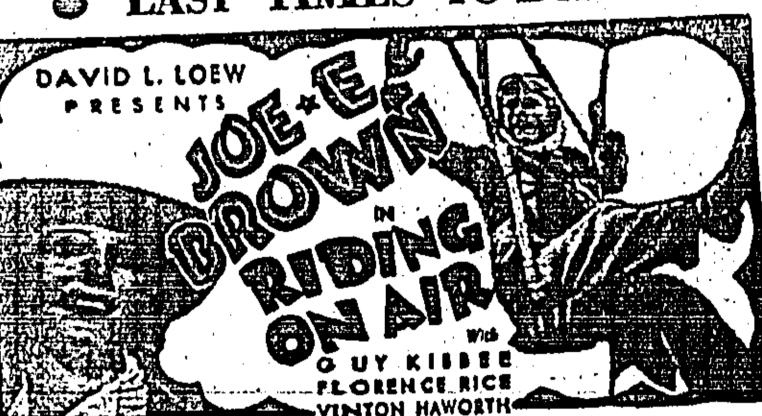
at the ALHAMBRA Buck Jones in

NEXT CHANGE

"RANGE FEUD"



LAST TIMES TO-DAY @



10 - MORROW

BARBARA STANWYCK - JOEL MCCREA

20th C. Fox Picture

"BANJO ON MY KNEE"

THEATRE 720-9.30 (MATINEES: 20 c. - 30 c . EVENINGS: 20 c. - 30 c. - 50 c. 70)

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE YEAR'S MOST RIOTOUS ROMANTIC COMEDY !



Theodora Goes Wild

MELVYN DOUGLAS Thomas Mitchell COLUMBIA'S BIGGEST LAUGH HIT!

SUNDAY MORE DANGEROUS, MORE DARING, MORE DRAME

THAN EVER BEFORE! "MARKED WOM-AN A Warner Bros. Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FR at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



CANNOT CAMERA

CLOCKWORK FILM WINDING

. AUTOMATIC' ZONE FOCUSSING

ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING

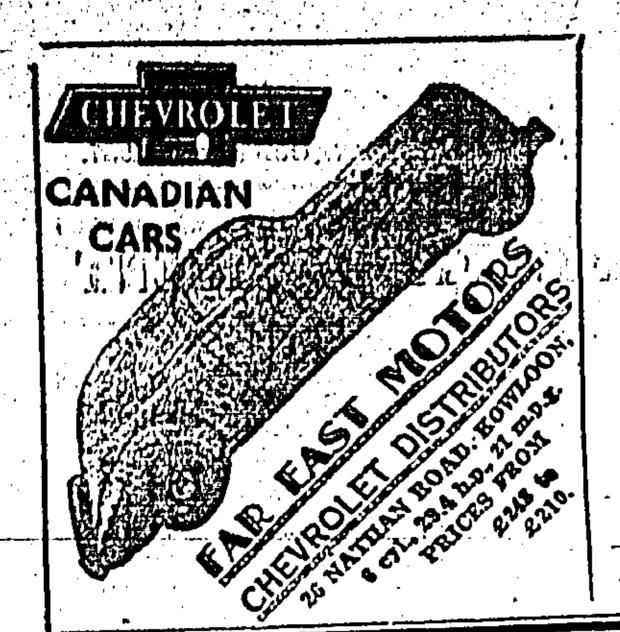
DAYLIGHT MAGAZINE LOADING



INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES . BUILT - IN ANGULAR FINDER

. CASING OF STAINLESS STEEL

7, CHATER-ROAD.



Bollar T.T.: -- fallemokons Telegraph" The New York Chill Merning Post, Ltd.,
Tapiling Up Timbing Street, Hoogkong

THOMAS OF CONTRACTOR

號十三月十英港雷

The

FINAL

日七廿月九

EDITION

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

CHRISTMAS CARDS CALENDARS

LARGEST: SELECTION HONGKONG.

LEAVE YOUR SELECTION LATE FOR THE HOME MAILS. ALL NEW STOCK NOW ON SHOW. CARDS WITH ENVELOPED:

from 20 cts. to 50 cts. CALENDARS WITH ENVELOPE from 75 cts. to \$2.50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

CITA NOTE

apanese - Drive Into Mantao

FIGHTING TO SAVE TWO DOCTORS WOUNDED ULSTERS FROM DEATH

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

Doctors are fighting to save the lives of Riflemen Jack McGuire, Strabane, County Tyrone, and Robert Delaney, Belfast, two of the Royal Ulsters who were wounded by shell-fire yesterday afternoon when on duty at an International Settlement advance post. Both men were alive at 4 a.m. to-day.

One of the soldiers underwent a critical operation at 3 a.m., but medical men would not disclose what it was.

These two wounded are in the International Recreation Club, Bubbling Well Road, which has been converted into a British military hospital.

Shanghai, it is believed, is entering into the most dangerous phase of the hostilities, with fighting surging around the Settlement's western boundary which is manned by British troops. They are in constant danger.

There is a serious threat of a Japanese landing in Pootung in an endeavour to envelop the Chinese troops entrenched there. They also seek to surround Nantao, it is believed. The entry of Nantao may not only involve the destruction of valuable British properties, wharves and warehouses, but would render the Bund unsafe.

Similarly, the western district and an including the second chinese and foreigners in that area to move into the heart of the Settlement, threatens the destruction of numerous private homes of hundreds of Britons

and Americans. Shells have already pierced the walls of two British houses in this istrict. The inmates had already incunted. Shanghal is bracing itself for Airther ordenl .- Reuter.

Not Badly Wounded

Shanghai, Oct. 30. It is believed a six-inch shell killed Riffeman Joseph O'Toole of the Royal Ulster Rifles, one of yesterday's victims of a misdirected shot from either the Chinese or Japanese lines, sustained yesterday by the Japanese Other men of the Ulsters who during sanguinary hand-to-hand were not seriously wounded were combats with the Chinese defenders Corporal McKenna and Rifleman of Hslaonanziang, a strategic point on

The British military authorities are withholding the name of Rifleman Campbell from the casualty list, tervals from early morning to midshock, the cause of which the were continuously rushed to the scene authorities refused to disclose.— of conflict, but they falled to dislodge accept offers of refuge from the national News Agency. United Press. Ho

Lull In Hostilities

Shanghai, Oct. 30. Hostililes on the Shanghai front defence line of this point, but with enjoyed a full during last night equal determination the Chinese de-There was a light fall of rain .- fenders will try to hold it .- Central United Press.

Fears Further Incidents

Tokyo, Oct. 29. In a press conference at the Foreign office to-day, a Japanese spokesman, lided by a Shanghai map and photo- of Niangtzekwan Pass, through the graphs of the Chinese sandbag Great Wall into East Shansi. barriendes on the border of Nantao

He pointed out, that the situation through.—Reuter. was so complex that he feared, desbite every precaution, unexpected Filind regrettable incidents might take blace.—Renter.

New Chinese Lines South Of Creek Completed

Shanghai, Oct. 30. Following their withdrawal from miles to the east of Yangchuan on the capel and Kiangwan on October 27, is just east of Pingling. Fighting is going on at both places.—Reuter. Socilow Creek.

They are preparing to put up a Estin resistance against the Japanese and will not withdraw farther southwest without a flerce fight. planes ese report the city of Kwelhun, as Johnnese artillery and Jositions a number of times but state, will be renamed Hohogolo, or waters which are due to the recent take up the remaining shares in "Down With Bolshevism In Spain" Blue City.-Reuter. (Continued on Page 4.)

NORTHERN CASUALTIES

Japanese Lose 800

In All-Day Fight

No less than 800 casualties were

According to millary observers, the

Japanese are apparently determined

to drive a wedge into the Chinese

Admit Loss Of Pass

Chinese authorities confirm the fall

Shansi Fighting

Japanese troops made a further ad-

One force reached a point three

Capital Renamed

According to a semi-official Japan-

vance in east Shansi, according to a

Japanese communique.

Nonking, Oct. 30.

Pelping, Oct. 30.

Pelping, Oct. 30.

the new Chinese defence line.

the Chinese.

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

the opposing lines. ARE HEAVY

last night. Wounded men from the godown left their death-trap under cover of

of the original 500 are barricaded, ese reinforcements. told a United Press correspondent that nearby Japanese troops had said | The volunteers are much en-The engagements took place at indue to fact that he only sustained night, and Japanese reinforcements gun the trapped soldiers in the event which have had a demoralizing effect

Shanghal, Oct. 30. The doomed battallon in Chapei has received the following message from the commander of the 88th Division to which it belongs: Shed your last drop of blood fulfilling your sacred duty of defending national territory, for the glory of the Chinese army and the Chinese repub-

you,"-Reuter. HONOUR FOR HEROES

Mr. Y. M. Chien, general-manager The Chinese held the pass against of the Joint Savings Society which and French Concession, stressed the repeated Japanese assaults, but the owns the godown in Chapel in which Japanese difficulties in attacking Japanese, supported by artillery, the 500 Chinese soldiers are now tanks and aeroplanes, finally broke barricaded, declared that the heroic stand of these men will undoubtedly form the most glorious page in the final chapter of the Chapel war. will be erected at the godown followsoldlers.—Central News.

> Paris, Oct. 29. The international bridge between Spain and France has been swept away by floods, and it is expected ready for subscription, and a sum of civilisation" it will take a month to repair. A number of villages near Toulouse provincial governments concerned. Unknown Warrior were plastered new capital of the new inner Mongolian have been inundated by the flood Overseas Chinese are, expected to with posters bearing the inscription heavy rainfall.—Reuter.

DOOMED BATTALION FIGHTS ON

Wounded Creep To British Post For Treatment

Shanghai, Oct. 30. surprise to-day when they unex- and secret agents. pectedly, but briefly, sent over a flight of trench mortar shells to

foreign Settlement .- United Press.

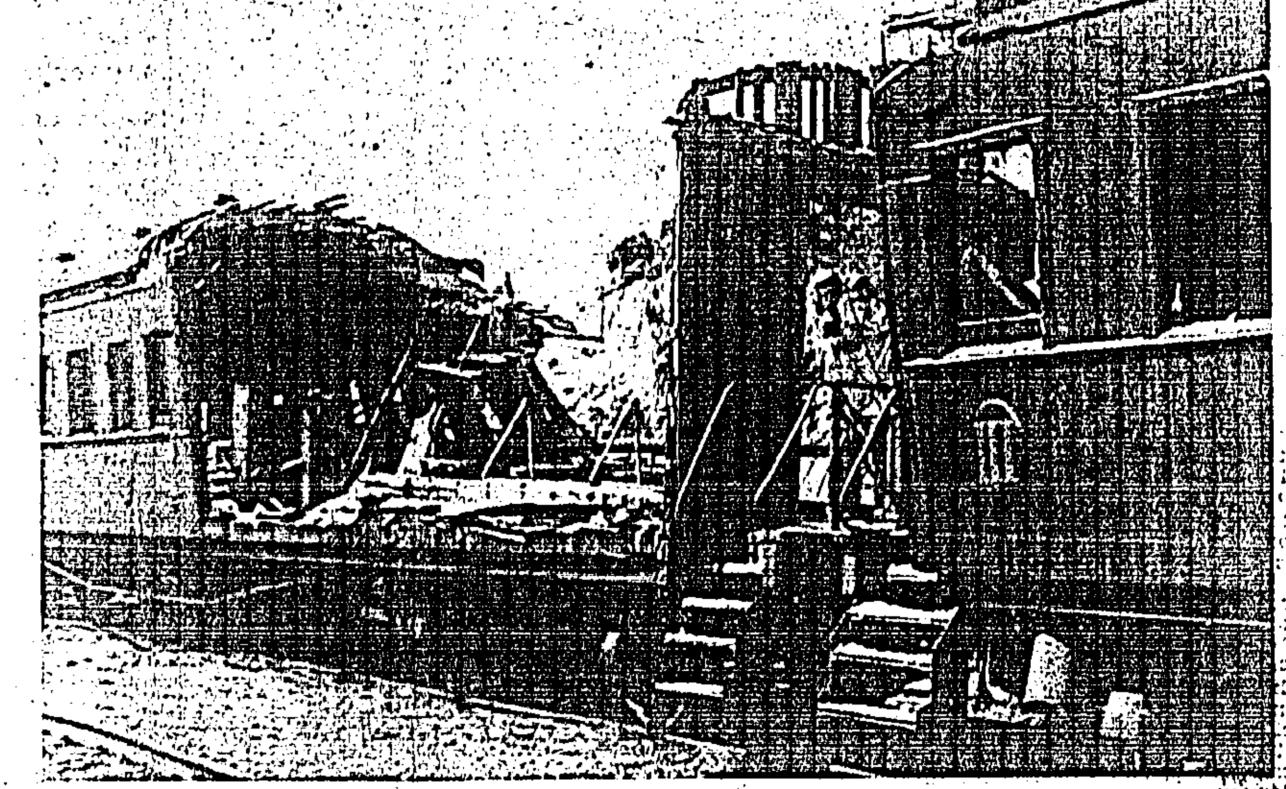
"I SALUTE YOU"

lle. I, and all my comrades, salute

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

He added that a memorial tablet ing the war in honour of these nounced to-day,

KOWLOON TRAIN



Bombs did this damage to a Kowloon-bound train from Canton. Hundreds of travellers scattered into the fields near-by when the Japanese raiders atacked, or they might have been blown to pieces. As it was two were killed. The planes also sprayed the cars with machinegun bullets. The train has since been pulled from Chinese territory, where the attack occurred, into the British zone of the railway.

-Rhoto: Ming Yuen

Hangs

Chinese

A Chinese mob in Sinza Road

lynched Zing Kwong-ting, an

employee of the Shanghal City

Government, and a former

student in Germany, yesterday,

mistaking him for a Japanese.-

STOP PRESS

POLICE

HUNTING

MYSTERY

GUNMAN

When a bullet .cracked

through the thick glass window

a few feet above the head of the

compradore of the South China

Morning Post while he sat at

work this morning, the police

were started on a hunt for a

Within a few minutes of the re-

port reaching headquarters a num-

menced investigations. They believe

the bullet to have come from a .22

the neighbourhood for pistol or rifle

""'(Further Stop Press News on"

They are inclined to the opinion

Page 12.)

callbre weapon and are searching

that the shot was accidental.

mysterious gunman.

United Press.

Error

Shanghai, Oct. 30.

Manchukuo Troubled Internally

Border Friction Also Causes Umrest

Shanghai, Oct. 29

-- BeInted-reports- received-here-via Vladivostok stated to-day that virtual state of emergency has been in force in Changehun capital of The gallant Chinese soldiers Manchukuo, for the past several who refuse to quit their Chapei days. Students and suspected regodown gave the Japanese a volutionaries have been arrested on charges of collusion with volunteers

Rumours were flying thick and fast in Changehun owing to the skirmishes on the Siberian borders on However, the Japanese made October 27. Eight Japanese soldlers no attempt to stage an organised guarding a frontier outpost were attack on the imprisoned men killed in fighting with Soviet forces. Both sides are bringing up reinforcements.

According to a Harbin report, a willingness to consider belligerent darkness to sneak to the British police station on the South Gate of rights after the withdrawal of the outpost, where their wounds were Changehun was occupied by the bulk of volunteers in Spain "means treated and they were given food. | volunteers on the night of October 27 | for us a blank refusal of this point Afterwards they returned to the and 50 policemen were killed. After of the British plan. taking away all the rifles and The granting of belligerent rights British troops stationed near the machine-gans, the volunteers fled to and the re-establishment of control doomed godown where the survivors the hills before the arrival of Japan- were essential and preliminary con-

they were determined to machine- couraged by the border skirmishes Russia would participate in nonof their disarming and attempting to throughout. Manchukuo. - Inter- vene openly.

EXTENDING CANTON'S AIRLINES

Service Will Link Seven Provinces

Canton, Oct. 29. An air service linking Canton with Kiangsi, Hupeh, Hunan, Kwangsi, Kweichow and Szechuen will be undertaken by the South-East Aviation Corporation during the latter part of next month, it was on-

The almorts and wireless equipment in these provinces have been prepared, and trial flights will be undertaken shortly. Several 15passenger planes have been ordered Hanol. Ten Stinson planes will be latives of Italian volunteers who have ber of detectives arrived at the ordered from the United States to died in Spain, augment the present fleet.

Shares amounting to \$4,000,000 are | volunteers fighling "in the cause of \$2,000,000 has been subscribed by the The walls near the tomb of the of that bore. ternational News Agency. Reuter.

NON-INTERVENTION SCHEME MAKING HALTING PROGRESS

London, Oct. 29. Only five Powers-Britain, France, Sweden, Belgium and Czecho-Slovakia, have adopted the resolution embodying the British non-intervention proposals without reservation.

Germany has agreed on the condition that all the other States do the same. The Soviet has agreed with a reservation regarding the granting of belligerent rights. The Italian and Portuguese attitude is the same as that of Germany. The sub-committee will meet again on Tuesday next, and

the full committee on Wednesday, to consider approaching the two parties concerned in Spain.-Reuter.

RUSSO-GERMAN CLASH

London, Oct. 29. Herr von Ribbentrop, German Ambassador to London, told the Non-Intervention Committee to-day that the Soviet formula, indicating a

ditions for the withdrawal of volunteers, said Herr von Ribbentrop. The German delegate asked if intervention in the future, or inter-

"I do not see a way to lead us further if the Soviet does not change her attitude. It is impossible for me to agree to any action based on a solution which is not approved unanimously," stated Herr von Rib-

He suggested that the Chairman of the Committee should devise some plan and Russla be persuaded to fall RUSSIAN REPLY

Replying, M. Ivan Maisky, the Soviet delegale, said: "The Soviet Government can no longer take any responsibility for a policy of nonintervention which it considers unjust, futile, and tending to encourage the aggressors.

"In comformly with this attitude the Soviet cannot accept in their entirely the British plan of July 14, or the French proposals based on the British plan, submitted to the subcommittee on October 16." The Soviet Government, he said was ready to support decisions which could be considered as contributing to genuine non-intervention .- Reuter.

"VOLUNTEERS" HONOURED IN DEATH Rome, Oct. 20. Signor Benito Mussolini to-day distributed medals to the wives and re-

The medals are intended to commemorate the sacrifice made by the

ROBBERY AT SEA Accuses Japanese

UNKMAN

REPORTS

Boarding Party

The boarding of Class I fishing junk No. 4259HA in Chinese waters by a party from Japanese warship No. 13 has been reported to the local Police by the master of the boat, Kwok Muk-

tai, 37. Kwok stated that about 9 a.m. on October 24 he was fishing off Tamkunghan in Chinese waters when he saw the warship approaching. Knowing well what had happened to other junks, he immediately attempted to escape by cutting adrift fishing nets valued at \$350, but after a short chase he was overtaken by the warship's motorboat which contained 11 sailors and an officer. "Two" of the sailors, Kwok alleged boarded his craft and made a search They took away a jade bangle worth \$300 from a box belonging to a woman named Yip Ng, and then returned to the warship, which left

RUSSIANS ACCEPT INVITATION

in a south-easterly direction, which

Ready To Discuss War Problem At Brussels Parley

Moscow, Oct. 29. The Soviet Government has formally accepted an invitation to-the-Nine-Power-Conference,following Germany's and Japan's refusal to attend .- Reuter.

Chinese Charges

Geneva, Oct. 29. In a communication to the League of Nations, the Chinese delegation cites 20 more cases of bombing of civillans by Japanese between October 13 and 26, including the destruction of 200 fishing junks off the coast of Kwanglung, with the loss of 500

A statement issued by the Japanese delegation suggests that the junks were piratical, and resisted search.-

China's Demand

Canton, Oct. 30. In a telegram sent to-day to the Nine-Power Conference in Brussels. which will be in session on November 3, professors of five universities here warned against any surrender of Chinese rights to passing expediency. "We believe that the first requirement of a lasting peace in the Far East is the re-establishment of China's sovereign rights prior to September 18, 1931," stated the telegram. "We urge with all possible emphasis that the Powers which believe in justice and humanity apply concerted pressure on the nggressor.

"The invading army and air force guilty of outrageous attacks on our universities, crowded cities and villages must be withdrawn.'

No violation of China's integrity or compromise of her independence, concluded the message, would be accepted or tolerated by the united Chinese people "for whom we speak." Professors who signed the telegram represented the National Sun Yatsen University, the Kwangtung Provincial Shiang Chyn University, the Lingnon University, the Kuo Min University and the Canton University. The message was headed by Deans Hsiao Kwoon-ying and Kang Woo of Sun Yat-sen University and Dean Hul Ching-yang of Lingnan University.-International Naws Agency.

Drugs For

London, Oct. 29. The first consignment of drurs. costing nearly £9,000 has been ordered for China from the Lord Mayor's Fund, for despatch by the first steamer next week, Sera and vaccines will be following, ... probably ... by ... ate_

LL homemakers know that certain dishes are always sure of a welcome they appear on the table. Bo to-day I have got together a

selection of recipes, including savouries, sweets and cakes—each of them some-body's favourite—which other homemakers may like to try, ..

Meat Pasties

Ideal for a pack-up lunch or buffet supper party. Out 41b, steak into small cubes, also 1 potato and 1 onion. Season well with

pepper and salt. Roll out 11b, short crust, and cut into fairly thick rounds, the size of a teaplate. Put a teaspoonful of the meat and vegetables into each round, moisten the edges, fold over and pinch

the edges together. Bake in a fairly hot oven, Regulo mark 5, for 40 minutes.

Curried Fish

Try curried fish for a change. The ingredients for this savoury dish are fish, boiled rice, and curry sauce made by flavouring a pint white sauce with a tenspoonful of curry powder. Place the fish in a buttered dish. pour over the sauce, and cook in a slow oven for 45 minutes. Serve with bolled rice.

Tomato & Sausage Pic Add this tasty dinner dish to your

list of invourites. Simmer 116, sausage meat in a little bolling water for a few minutes, then drain, season with pepper, salt and a pinch of powdered sage, and place in a greased pie-dish.

tomators and two onloas cut into thin rings. Add a cupful of stock, then cover with mashed potatoes. Roughen the top with a fork, and aprinkle with browned crumbs. Dot

Cover with skinned and halved

with margarine, then bake in a hot oven for three-quarters of an hour.

Chicken Casserole

An excellent way of ensuring that an old fowl will eat tender. Joint the bird, fry it in dripping until browned, then put the joints in a glass enserole with two rashers of bacon. Pour over a pint of stock, cover, and heat gently in the oven. · Meanwhile, fry a sliced onlon, carrot, turnip and three button mushrooms, and, when the chicken is hot, add to the casserole, seasoning to taste.

Leave, for two hours, basting frequently. Uncover the casserole, half an hour before dishing, so that the bird gets nicely browned.

Sausage Rolls

At parties or picnics these always dis-Ingredients: 31b. flaky or rough puff pastry, 11b. sausages, 1 egg. Skin the sousages after plunging

HOUSEHOLD LINEN

THE word "linen" no longer adequately describes that household

Pale rose-pink crepe-de-chine makes the newest sheets and pilloweases. They have a plain hemstitched border, and are hard-wearing-us-well-us easy-to-launder.---

Satin in soft yellow and blue and green shades is appliqued on to fine white or coloured linen sheets, forming an edge of leaves and flowers. Sweet-pen mauve is beautifully cool, fresh in colour, and, when embelilshed with broderie angldis in a slightly deeper shade, it is charming for bed-linen and goes very well with peach pink.

Coloured sheets are very popular 'at the moment. A pale malze is said to have a beneficial effect on the spirits of an invalid, for it suggests sunshine and cheerfulness. Luncheon mats are also going gay, and whole hunting scenes are depicted in bright appliqued colours on cream linen. One follows the chase by simply glancing round the table at a series of pictures of huntsmen, hounds, hedges, and gates.

BACK WAS FULL OF ACHES

Work Was Becoming Unbearable

If you have ever suffered with backache you will know just what this man means when he says: back was full of aches and pains. No wonder he began to feel that his work was getting too much for him. Read what he says now:--

"My age is 50. My work is hot, hard and heavy. Up till recently I felt my work beating me more every week. My back was full of aches and pains, and it was often a hard task to bath after my shift was finished. I suppose I have taken Kruschen Salts now for about four months. In my case, Kruschen advertisements are 100-per-cent, truth, and I feel I have to thank Kruschen for my daily bread and good health.'

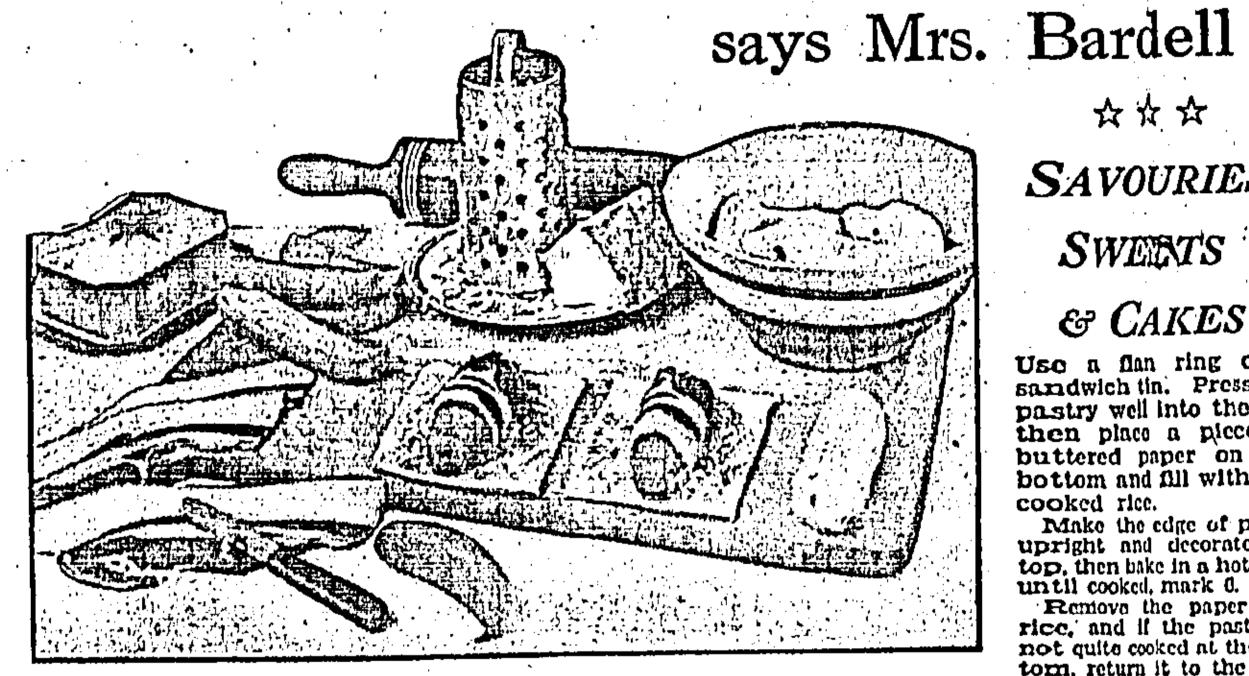
The six salts in Kruschen will coax your kidneys back to healthy, normal action. As an immediate result you will experience joyous relief from those old, dragging pains. And as you persevere with the "little daily dose" of Kruschen the twinges will become less and less frequent until finally your backache will be no more than a memory.

COUNT THE

EVERYWHERE STORESTORES SOUND

These Recipes Are All

SOMEBODY'S FAVOURITES



Wrap the sausage in a rasher before rolling it in pastry.

them into boiling water for a minute or two. Season with a pinch of salt and powdered sage, and make each into three rolls.

Roll out the pastry and cut into oblong shapes, as many as there are rolls of sausage. Brush the edges of the pastry with a little egg. Wrap a piece of sausage in a thin rasher of bacon, then place on the pastry near the end, and fold the pastry over the

The seal may be either at the side or under the sausage. If the former, pinch the edges together with the back of a knife; if the latter, make three cuts across the top, and brush over with beaten egg.

Bake in a hot oven, mark 8, for 20 minutes. If very small sausage rolls, bake for only 15 minutes.

Hot Apple Cakes

Old-fashioned sweet, still very popuinr. This is how our grandmothers made them.

Roll 41b, short crust pastry out on a floured poard, cut into rounds the size of a tea plate, and place the rounds on a baking sheet.

Peel and slice the apples thinly, and Iny them on the rounds of pastry. Sprinkle with demerara sugar, add a tenspoonful of water, moisten the edges, then cover with another round

of pastry. Moisten the edges, and pinch to-

Porridge coloured

has slit pockets.

similar to darning.

like a piece of curly fur.

cont, jumper or jacket.

with a rabbit's head.

Venetian red wool.

box-jacket with a narrow box-

Another boxy coat which would go

Yet another short coat material is covered with stitchery looking just

That explains the popularity of a

jacket-frock in navy blue trimmed

with brass buttons each patterned

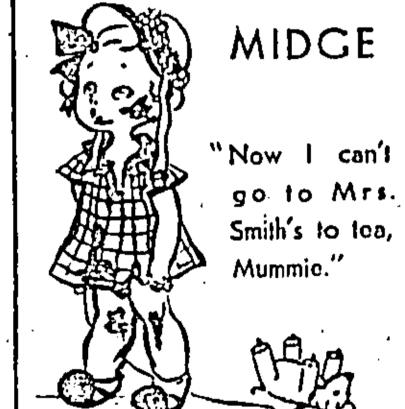
gether, then bake in a hot oven for 20 to 30 minutes. Serve hot.

Ingredients: 30z. dried apricots, 20z. sugar, 1 pint water, 41b, sweet flan

pastry, loz. gelatine. Wash and soak the apricots, then cook with the sugar until very awollen and tender. Allow to cool. For the sweet pastry, mix together 60z. flour. a pinch of salt, a tablespoonful of caster sugar, a tenspoonful of



lemon juice, and 3oz margarine. Mix



Apricot Flan A delicious cold supper sweet.

> Bath Buns Not difficult to make. Ingredients: 4lb. flour, joz. yeast, 20z. sugar. 30z. butter, 1 egg. a tablespoonful of warm milk, a pinch of

with a little milk. Roll out the pastry.

NEW short coats are gay in | Gill flowers are the shapes taken Angora To-morrow by other attractive new hittens. colour, cosy, yet, not bulky, by other attractive new buttons. ANGORA seems to be in for and easy to slip on and fasten. Mackintoshes By Night tweed WIATERPROOF capes in all the

colours is made into a short rainy days less of a penance. The latest expression of the mode when the jumper is straight and unpleat at the back adding to its is a cape with pointed Laplander addraged. hood. Made entirely of a trans- These jumpers are usually worked

Thin proofed coats are very Cardigans to match are knitted in over a frock of fine wool is made of popular, since they fit well over plain stitches, and their necks, are a coarsely woven material which one's suit, or frock, and do not give usually rounded.

might be worked by hand, it is so the bulky look of the tailored cont. It would seem to be the fashion to use black umbrelles with white MOST women regard a navy border designs, or a black umbrella W tailored suit as a wise investcovered with white spots when a ment—it lasts such a long time. white mackintosh is worn.

Buttons Count Most Fur, In Strips OFTEN it is the buttons that give

3RD, FLOOR, MARINA-

HOUSE:

an air of newness to a frock, MAUCH of the fur being used for IVI the new capes, and short and long autumn coats, is in strips:

spaces between each strip. Smooth, and carved wooden buttons are as numerous as they have Clay buttons shaped in a leaf de- collar, and strips of broadcloth put with a nail brush dipped freely into sign in the natural clay colour in loops over the shoulders adding the liquid. Press the jacket very harmonise well with a mushroom to its appearance of length. This carefully on the wrong side. tinted belt and collar, or a frock of cape is hip-length, and it looks much | The skirt comes in for the same slimmer than it really is.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS AND ENTRY

PLEASE APPLY TO THE

Already many attractive jumpers with long sleeves have been knitted flecked with several bright W colours of the rainbow make from fine angora threads, the fluffy surface of the wool being prettiest

 $\triangle \land \triangle$

SAVOURIES

SWEETS

& CAKES

Use a flan ring or a

pastry well into the tin,

then place a piece of

buttered paper on the

bottom and fill with un-

upright and decorate the

top, then bake in a hot oven

not quite cooked at the bot-

torn, return it to the oven

for a few minutes, then

allow to cool. Arrange the

Warm the apricot syrup, add

the dissolved gelatine, then pour it over

the fruit. Stand in a cold place to set

almonds and whipped cream if liked.

mit. 202. aulta.nas.

in a hot overa.

grated lemon rind.

Decorate with spiked, blanched

Rub butter into flour and salt, mix

the yeast with a little sugar and warm

milk. Beat up the egg and stir it into the flour with the yeast mixture. Mix

to a soft dough, then cover, and set to

Add the sultains and sugar, divide

in six shapes. like a bun, then place on

a greased baking sheet, sprinkle with

coarse sugar and again set to rise for

20 minutes. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes

Seed cake suits masculine taste and is very popular where this flavour is

Ingredients: 41b. flour, 3oz. butter, 2

eggs, foz. caster sugar, i teaspoonful of

baking powder, for caraway seeds, or

as much 'ground caraway, as would

cover a sixpence, a teaspoonful of

Bent the butter and sugar to a cream.

add the eggs gradually, and beat well.

Stir in the sifted flour, baking powder

and carnway, and grated lemon rind.

Turn into a greased, lined tin, and

bake for 20 minutes in a hot oven.

rise in a warm place for an hour.

apricots in the centre in

until cooked, mark 0.

Make the edge of pastry

cooked rice.

Dog-tooth check has been made parent material, it is honey coloured. in a ribbed pattern, and finished Dog-tooth check has been made into a jacket with godets at the back. This double-breasted style cape, and separate white hood which line is high above the nape of the

Reviving A Suit

But when you take out the suit ngain this season you may find it needs freshening. In fact, during strengthened. a season of hardwear it may need reviving several times.

One of the best suggestions is to prepare a solution with a piece of RECOMMENDED In some instances, the strips are ammonia in a small basin of warm laid on velvet, or cloth, with little water, squeezing the bluebag in the ammonia water until it is darkly A cont with a Regency touch coloured. After shaking the jacket, about it has boxed shoulders, high lay it flat on a table, and brush well

DEPOT

TELEPHONE

32153

BABY'S FEEDING PROBLEMS

By A Woman Doctor

A MONG the thousands of mothers MONG the thousands of mothers who consult me concerning the needs of their babies, it is safe to say that in the majority of cases the real problems only come when baby has passed the first three months of his life. Up to that time the infant is making excellent headway at the rate of 4-5 ounces per week, and mother is happy.

Now comes the difficulty. At the end of three months the child begins
to show signs of more active development. He lifts his head and
begins to take stock of his surroundings. He can now definitely focus
upon something that attracts his
attention, and by this time has also learned to recognise his mother's face and perhaps that of his father.

Up to this point your child has been spending most of his time in sleeping and growing, and from an infant of seven pounds he will now weigh at least 12 or 13.

At this stage Iron and the various other minerals are vitally important, if bones and nervous system, muscle, and teeth, and the precious blood stream are going to play their part in the production of an A 1. future citizen.

Nearly all of these wonderful food elements, as well as vitamins, are found in leafy green vegetables, as well as in carrets, beefs, and tomuloes.

Remove the paper and rice, and if the pastry is Until my own twin children were five years old . I still held . the . view that anything out of a tin was never to the given to young growing children, in the belief that the canning protoss destroyed the vitamin and much of the actual food value. Three years of intensive study in the problem of infant and child nutrition has caused me to reverse my

> One of the best of all arguments for the early introduction of strained vegetables into an infant's dietary is that the child has acquired the taste for green vegetables at any age when he has not developed a will of his own. Hence the mother will never be faced with that most problematic child, one who "simply won't est vegetables."

> Spinach and tomatoes are not what one calls natural tastes, like sugar, cream, and fruit, so they must be cultivated. Also, in the giving of minute portions of strained vegetables out of a spoon, another lesson is being taught, so that when the weaning stage is begun in earnest baby will take foods from cup and

"SAGE" ADVICE

IN these days of scientific methods and up-to-the-minute remedles we no longer follow the example of our great-grandmothers and drink herb tens for nerves and digestion. Yet these teas, especially sage, are not to be despised.

Sage tea is easily and cheaply made, keeps well, and is a helpful addition-to-the-usual_stock_of

medicine cupboards. To make sage tea put two desserispoonfuls of dried sage into one pint of water and boil for thirty minutes. When quite cold, strain it through muslin-this is essential because of the dust inseparable from dried herbs-and put into an airtight bottle.

If you are one of those unfortunate people who suffer from a relaxed throat on the least provocation you will find a gargle of sage ten an excellent remedy, Add a little vinegar to sharpen and honey to taste, and use it three or four times a day.

It also makes an extremely good mouth wash, for it not only keeps the breath fresh if used regularly night and morning, but it will keep the gums healthy.

Sage ten is also good for the hair. If this shows signs of coming out after a severe illness, as it so often does, dab the tea over the scalp two or three times a day, rubbing it well in, until the hair roots are

by all DOCTORS



BEST WAY & BANDAGE All Gets Sprains Bruises CHURCHER stone to accident finne, So alwers, bear Orugies on hend Gassies is the new improved CAUTE bondone this excha so theil but see to the thin, Engly applied, He midhesire tops needed. Untilected by water, Inespensive, Esspe tell in the medicine cobinet-one in the cur-

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF Obtainable at all Leading

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO., B.E.A. Building,

Hongkong.

Dispensaries

IDEAL CIFTS FROM ORIENT

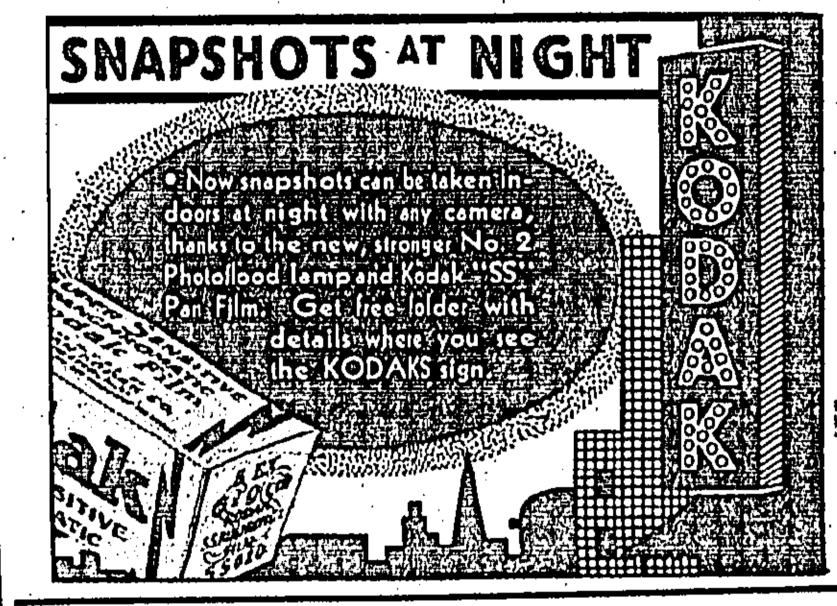


CHOICEST GRADES IN DIFFERENT DESCRIPTIONS AND PACKINGS.

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW TO ENSURE ARRIVAL IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS.

Prices including all charges to United Kingdom can be had on application.





Culbertson &

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities -Daily-New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Storie & Co., New York and Bosto J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghal Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manila AND REPORTED BY THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF



Speaking on "Publicity: The Key To Prosperity" Sir Charles Higham recently said-

"The more a country, a product, or a cause is advertised, the more successful it will be. The popularising of broad, electricity, gas, fruit and beer has been successful due largely to the fact that the public has been informed as to the advantages of using these articles or services through the Press, which forms the most profitable and the least expensive way to reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible space of time: and any advertiser who uses it knows it."

The newspaper takes the advertising into the home,

Walked To Dog Races With 6s. 6d.—He Taxied

Home With £150

"MIRACLE" 2s. BET

DOCTORS TOLD:

STICK BEDSIDE MANNER

DOCTORS who spend too much time on scientific "ologies" and statistics, instead of straightforward diagnosis, physic and a comforting bedside manner, are trounced by Dr. Robert Hutchison, consulting physician to the London Hospital, reviewing the year's progress in medicine in The Practitioner.

He says: "The effect of it all is both exhausting and expensive to racing forms. the patient, so that the process of diagnosis is now often worse to envery rich or the very poor can afford dogs. *modern methods of investigation."

LEADS TO NEGLECT

"Too scientific a view of medicine causes an exaggerated importance to be attached to laboratory methods and 'reports' of one sort and another dow and put 2s. on Bell Chain in the to the neglect of ordinary clinical first race. observation.

The ultra-scientific outlook leads to a wrong attitude towards our work at the bedside . . . 'so many come to the sickroom thinking of themselves as men of science with a little knowledge helping Nature to get a sick man well."

"This attitude is leading to a great deal of pseudo-scientific quackery.

There is reason to doubt if the patient stands as high to-day as it did a generation or two ago."

Dr. Hutchicon says that, while preventative medicine is reducing the death-rate, the amount of invalidity is going up. He thinks we are more fussy about health than our predecessors; not more unhealthy.

TOUGH LITTLE MEN

He also has a word for the little

"The relation of good physique too resistance to disease is very uncertain, and may well be that the you," he said. "It was just a development is really better fitted life than finer physical specimens for a holiday to Scarborough. of the race."

Eardley Holland, also has a knock for doctor-colleagues, says that maternity death-rate could be reduced if doctors took more care to mask is criminal negligence," he de-sentenced to 21 months' hard labour use proper face-masks, that loud clares,

Joan blondell and her son

MARNER BROTHERS WEAK

LATER HAR BURE SA

THE PERFECT SPECIMEN'

John Walls, 36-year-old unem-ployed clerk, walked into the Harringay Greyhound Stadium one day last week.

He had his last 5s, in his pocket and he had walked all the way from Sideup.

Walls, uhtil he left Hhrringay, was like thousands of men in Britain to-

For months he had roamed the streets looking for work. His small slock of savings grew smaller. He sent his wife and two children back to her mother's home in Sheffield.

Lost week Walls found himself with one thing left unpawned in the world. It was a watch-not a very good watch, but one that he valued because it had belonged to his father and his grandfather.

He took it to a Sideup pawnbroker, who gave him 10s, for it.

FLUTTER ON THE DOGS

Walls ate the best meal he had had for months, found himself with 6s. 6d, at the end of it. But he had been studying a mid-day paper. in the cafe, and he saw some dog-

That brought back memories, for in the days when he was prosperous dure than the disease, and only the he had often had a flutter at the

> Walls set out to tramp to north London. He paid is. 6d. to enter the stadium, was glad to find that the race-card was included in the admission money. Gingerly he went to'n tote win-

It won at 7 to 1 and Wall's 5s.

had miraculously become 19s. He left the next race alone, but invested 10s. of his winnings on

Binder Twine in the third. That brought him in 30s., which fighting disease and not as healers he put on Testudo for the fourth race with a bookmaker...

NOW FOR A HOLIDAY

He got odds of 9 to 1, collected £15 when Testudo romped home. Then Walls had a drink, and de-cided he would return to Sideup. art of medicine, that is to say the But he glanced at his race-card application of existing knowledge in again, and something held him back. the management of the individual He had pawned his watch—Westminster Chimes must surely win the 9-42 race, he reasoned.

> By 0-40 the was so certain of the dog that he put all his £15 on it. This time he got 10 to -and Westminster Chimes won him £150.

Then Walls really dld go homein-a-taxi,--He-stopped-on-the-way

for another good meal. I found him in his room at

Sideup. As he packed a suitease he was whistling happily. "Luck? No. I don't agree with

small man with no great muscular matter of working out the form ... Now he is going to Sheffield for to stand the conditions of urban his wife and children, to take them

IRIUM HELPS MILLIONS

FIGHT DULL, DINGY TEETH!

toining IRIUM.

dolightfully. Refreshing!

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains this thrilling

discovery for giving teeth ampling new fusteri

"It's like seeing a dull cloud lift and the

sun shining through again!" - That's

how millions feel after their first experi-

enco with Popsodont Tooth Pasto con-

So amazingly offective is IRIUM that it

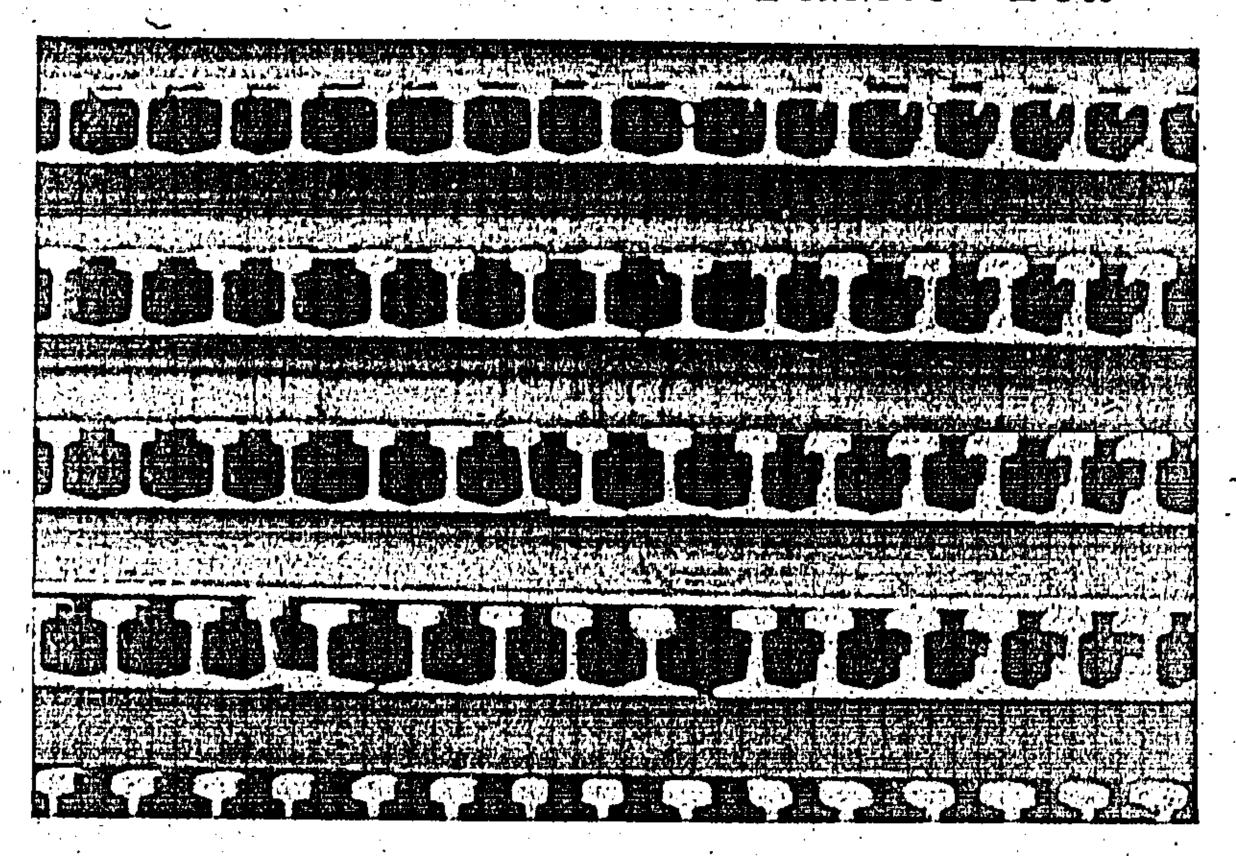
restores to your teeth the natural, lovely

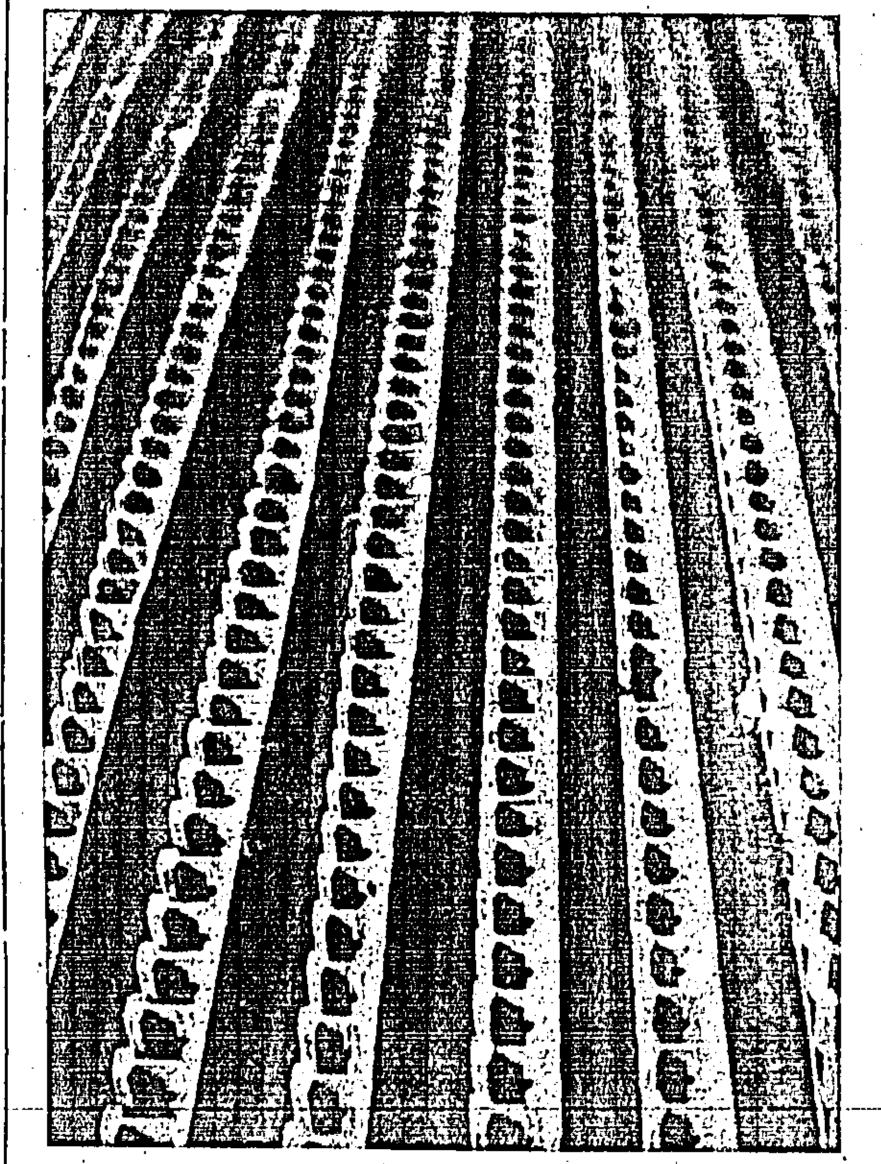
brilliance many thought lost forever. It

keeps children's teath sound and strong.

Bocause of IRIUM Pepsodent feams

These Pictures Will Puzzle You





Here are two unusual photographs submitted by a reader, who says that he has tested several of his friends, but not one has succceded in guessing the subject matter of the pictures. If you haven't already worked it out. the answers will be found at the bottom of Column Four.

Policeman Suspended In Mid-Air

London, Oct. 25. P. C. Thomas Davies climbed a 5ft. fence surmounted by trellis at Wernbley when he was in hot pursuit of a Hospital gynaecologist talking and coughing is sufficient to suspect. His uniform got caught in folland, also has a knock talking and coughing is sufficient to the woodwork, and he was suspended in mid-air—until the trellis gave way "Not to wear an impermeable under his weight. The man was for burglary.

Mother Going To Leper Colony

On a voyage half-way round the world which she has undertaken is order to act as companion for her son, Mrs. Esther Southern, of Waterloo-road, Blackpool, left London recently in the liner Katori

Mrs. Southern, who is 50 years old, is the mother of Mr. Robert Southern, native of Fleetwood, and she sailed for Penang, where her son is superintendent of a leper colony, Mr. Robert Southern's wife,

Mrs. Rona Southern, of Glastonbury-avenue, Marton, Blackpool, has refused to go out to join her husband while he is working at the leper colony. Last May Blackpool magistrate ordered her husband to pay £1 a week maintenance, but recently it

was announced that the Penang magistrates had refused to confirm the Blackpool order. A friend of the family who lives RECOMMENDED in Fleetwood told the press that Mrs. RECOMMENDED Southern has gone out to her son for companionship's sake. "She will have travelled nearly

10,000 miles before she reaches her destination," said the friend, "and will disembark at Singapore, where her son will be waiting for her. There will then be another 400 miles journey to the leper colony.
"Bob's parents have stored their furniture, and his mother's fare has cost nearly £100. His father, Mr. J. Southern, is living in lodgings during his wife's absence, so that the parents are making a great sacrifice for their son."

The Pictures Represent-

The top one a square-front view of a stack of railway metals at Chatham Road, Kowloon. The other picture, the same stack of lines, taken from a different angle. (Pictures are by Mr. F. F.

Moses of Kowloon);

Indians Soon Will Number 400,000,000

Unless there are violent epidemic outbreaks, the population of India by 1941 will exceed the 400,000,000 mark, states Colonel A. J. H. Russell, Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, in his report on the health of India for 1935; which was published recently,

"In British India alone up to the middle of 1935 approximately fifteen millions were added to the population since the last census was taken in 1931," the report states.

"Assuming that the same rate of Increase has occurred in the Indian States, the population in India as a whole is stated to have increased since 1931 by per cent., bringing the total estimated number to well over 370 millions,"

DOCTORS

DAIN caused by corns, cala louses, bunions, ended instantly with pads made of
Gaustex. Then look for
permanent relief—quickly Ideal sill-purpose bandage. Sticks to itself but
not to the skin. Get Gaustex today. Small size 15c.

The Bandage That Ties Itself Obtainable at all Leading.

Dispensaries Sole Agents:

SHEWAN TOMES & CO., B.E.A. Building, Hongkong,

BE DISAPPOINTED DON'T YOUR GARDEN!

BEES SEEDS

THAT GROW

ASTER SINGLE AND DOUBLE, ANTIRRHINUM IN ALL COLOURS, BALSAM, COREOPSIS RAIN-BOW MIXTURE, CANARY CREEPER, CHRY-SANTHEMUM, MIXED CORNFLOWER, COSMOS, CARNATION, CONVOLVULUS, CANDY TUFT, DOUBLE PINIIS, DAHLIA, DELPHENIUM GAILLARDIA, GODETIA, GYPSOPHILA, HOLLYHOCHS, LOBELIA, LOVE IN THE MIST, MARIGOLD, NASTURTIUM, PANSY, POPPY, PETUNIA, SWEETPEA, SUN-FLOWER. SWEETWILLIAM, SWEET SULTAN. SWAN RIVER DAISY, SWEET SCANOUS, VIOLA VERIINA, VIRGINIAN STOCK, WALLFLOWER, ZINNIA.

VEGETABLES

BEET, BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, CUCUMBER, CARROTS, CRESS, CELERY, CAB-BAGE, SAVOY, RED SPRING LETTUCE, LEEK, MUSTARD, MARROW, ONIONS PARSNIP, SPINACH, SAGE, TURNIP, TOMATO, RADISH,

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

NEW REX RECORDS.

(MELODIES OF THE MONTHLEN GREEN. PIANO. Sweet Leilani, Will You Remember. Toodle-oo, They Can't Take that Away. I Saw a ship a-sailing, Let's Call the Whole Thing. 9004 (This Year's Kisses Brian Lawrence (I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm.

9090 (Sweet Leilani, F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawalian Serenaders, (Blue Hawaii. S.F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawalian Screnaders. 9085 (Never in a Million Years, F.T.Brian Lawrence Orch. (To-morrow is another DayBrian Lawrence Orch. 60012 (CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEY. NO. DG.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.



SHERRY PORT

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

it alone contains IRIUM

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid WANTED KNOWN.

CALL AT ANDRE'S for the Intest styles of haridressing, perms, facials and best manicurings. All work done by expert European operators. Andre's Beauty Parlour, Gloucester

PERSONAL.

WILL CARL communicate with Ella through New Jersey Post Restante, G.P.O., Hongkong.

PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED. - Immediately, detached house with large garden and garage, willing to sign lease, Hongkong or Kowloon. Write Box No. 421, "Hongkong Telegraph." WANTED .- Immediately, by German

couple, two or four roomed furnished, flat, with all modern conveniences. Will take over servants. Write Box No. 422, "Hongkong Telegraph." SMALL FLAT with modern con-veniences wanted by single European, for permanent residence, Furniture and kitchen essential. Write Box No. 420, "Hongkong Telegraph."

FOR SALE.

HALF-DECKED centre-board sailing boat, 20' x 6' 3" gunter-rig, new main-sail, fast, strong, commodious, \$300. Apply Captain Horton, R.W.F. Shamahuipo or 50128. Available trial Thursday, 4th.

CUTLERY, good quality spoons 400, forks 390 the lot \$167. Brass kitbng bars and locks, 21/2 gross, \$250. Apply P. R. I. 2/R.W.F., Hankow Barracks, Shornshulpo.

HONGKONG STOCK; **EXCHANGE**

The weekly report of the Hongkong | Stock Exchange was issued yesterday at 3.15 p.m.

Business continued very restricted . during the past week. A slight increase in enquiry was sufficient to raise prices to some extent, and to attract a few sellers, whose offerings were duly absorbed, but not of sufficient weight to sustain any improvement of consequence in the general level. In the latter part of the period under review buyers were inclined to hold for more attractive; prices and demand remains unsatisfled.

Banks were in persistent enquiry \$11.70 again, up to \$1,585, while the Union market shows renewed steadiness at .\$510..buyers.ex..dlv...

'In London, Far Eastern quotations tended to improve.

Manila rates were unchanged, in a succession of quiet markets. BUSINESS DONE DURING THE

Hongkong Bank \$1,500 Union Ins. ex. div. \$500, \$510, \$500, \$510 Wharven \$110, \$11314

WEEK

Providents (New) 20 cts. Hotels \$5.20, \$5.20, \$5.35 Lands \$31 1/2 Tramways \$13.60, \$13% Star Ferries \$20 Yaumati Ferries \$2414 China Lights (Old) \$11.55, \$11.60, \$11.85 | morning at 10.30 a.m. Electrica \$33, \$34%, \$54%.

Docks \$23

Telephones (Old) \$25%, \$25% Telephones (New) \$9.10 -- Commits-\$1214;-\$12.05,-\$12.55, \$12.59,-\$125; Dairy Farras \$24.70 Govt. Loan (4%) 6% prm. Changes (3.15 p.m.) Closing Quotations

Buyers Hongkong Bank \$1,500 Canton Insurance \$250

Hongkong Fires \$235 Wharvel \$11334 Electrics \$541/4

Providents: (?/ew) \$0.20

TRAVEL A.-O. To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Maaila, Thursday Is., CAIRNE Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British Steamers: CHANGTE-TAIPING (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15, (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER DU	o H'Kong Leaves	H'Kong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE	10 Dec.	16 Nov. 17 Dec. 14 Jan. 18 Feb.	20 Dec.	4 Dec. 5 Jan. 81 Jan. 9 Mar.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to aiteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

ADVERTISEMENTS. | CARGO for SHANGHAI

NOTICE.

under their control, the cost of

Cleaning and Shampooing Car-

pets or Rugs will be increased

on and from November 1st.,

Tlentsin and Peiping 9 cts.

English, Continental and

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

of the Sale by Public Auction

to be held on Monday, the 1st

day of November, 1937, at 3

p.m., at the Offices of the Public

Works Department, by Order of

His Excellency the Governor of

of 75 years, with the option of

fixed by the Surveyor of His

Intending bidders are advised

posal of the lot the Purchaser

(If not the applicant) will be

cash. This sum will be refund-

ed on payment of the Purchase

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

Measurements.

test fret foot feet

As per sale

ther term of 75 years.

Mongkok.

1937, as follows.

Indian 7 cts. per sq. ft.

per sq. ft.

The undersigned regret that

Arrangements have been made to berth our steamers alongside the Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, French Bund, Shanghal, and cargo will be accepted for discharge into Goto circumstances not downs at this Wharf.

For freight and further particulars please apply to:-

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. General Managers, Indo-China S:N Co., Ltd.

CHURCH NOTICES METHODIST CHURCH

Rev. J. E. Sandbach At The Morning Service ARTICULARS & CONDITIONS

LIST OF NOTICES

The following are the forthcoming services, etc., at the English Methodist Church, Wanchai:

Morning Parade Service at Shamshulpo, at 8.15. Preacher: Rev. J. E. one Lot of Crown Land at Sandbach. Morning Order of Service by Rev. | tical or material assistance, Dr. Koo Mount Kellett Rond, in the

Colony of Hongkong, for a term J. E. Sandbach, 10.15 a.m. Hymn No. 12 (Praise my Soul); moned the conference. China ex-Prayer of Invocation: The Lord's peets all treaty rights to be respect-Prayer; Hymn No. 18 (Time ever ed. Not only is the future of China renewal at a Crown Rent to be fuithful); ist Lesson; Hymn No. 490 | involved, but the question of the (Duke Street), 2nd Lesson; Prayer of | very principle of respect for signed Majesty the KING, for one fur-Intercession; Notices; Hymn No. 615 (Cwm Rhondda); Sermon; Hymn No.

that immediately after the dis- Anthem. Evening Order of Service by Rev. ence .- Reuter. J. E. Sandbach, 7 p.m. Hymn No. 71 (Suther); Prayer; required to deposit with an Hymn No. 32 (Maryton); Lesson; authorised officer who will be Prayer; Notices; Hymn No. 103;

present at the sale, the sum of | Sermon; Hymn No. 941 (Companion); two hundred dollars, (\$200) in Blessing. Notices for the Week The usual Social Hour will be held | music from Z.B.W. in the "S, & S. Home" at 8.15. A cordini invitation is extended to all

The Ladles' Church Aid will meet at the "S. & S. Home" at 10.30 a.m. On Sunday, Nov. 7, the morning service will be followed by the 10. Waltz Medley; 11. Speak to me Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

UNION CHURCH

Harvest Thanksgiving On November 7

LIST OF SERVICES

The following are the forthcoming services etc., at the Union Church, Kennedy Road: Morning Service, 10.30 a.m. Evening Service 6 p.m. Preacher at both services: Rev.

K. Mackenzie Dow. The S.A.C.A. meets in the Church Hall on Tuesday evening at 7.30

Sunday, November 7, will be celebrated as Harvest Thanksgiving. Gifts of fruit, flowers, etc., will be gratefully received at the Church Hall-on-Saturday, November 6. or Sunday morning, November 7.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LESSON SERMON

First Church of Christ,

Scientist, Hongkong

EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT

The subject of the lesson sermon in all churches of Christ, Scientist, to-morrow, October 31, will be "Everlasting Punishment."

The Golden Text will be, "Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O In the man whom thou chastenest, O Orchestra, with Diana Clare.

Lord, and tenchest him out of thy law." (I'a, 94: 12).

Greenwich Time Signal at 12,15 a.m.

12.25 a.m. The Kentucky Minstrels. law." (Pa. 94: 12).

Among others the following citations will be read from the Bible, "And It came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he 2.25 a.m. Short Planoforte Recital by cenned, one of his disciples came and sald unle him, Lord, teach us to pray, 35 a.m. John Reynders with his Orches as John also taught his disciples. And he said unto them, When ye pray,

say, Our Father which art in heaven, in a.m. Interval. Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom 5.15 a.m. The News and Announcements. come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, Greenwich Time Signal at 5.30 a.m. to in caril. And forgive us our sins; 5.10 a.m. Dailed Recital by Philip Hattey for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil." (Luke 11: 1, 2, 4).

Christian Science Textbook, "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" by Mary Baker Eddy: "The tures" by Mary Baker Eddy: "The prayer that reforms the sinner and heals the sick is an absolute faith that all things are possible to God,—a spiritual understanding of Him, an unselfed love. Jesus' prayer "Forgive us our debts," specified also the terms of forgiveness. When forgiving the adulterous woman he said "Go and sin no more." Truth bestows no pardon upon error, but wipes it out in the most effectual manner. Sin should become unreal to every one. It is in liself inconsistent, a divided kingdom. Its supposed realism has no divine authority, and I rejoice in the apprehension of this grand verity." (Pages 1: 11: 354).

Announcement

First Church of Christ Scientist, Hong-kong, a Branch of The Mother Church. The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mas., Macdonnell Road, close to Tram Station. Bunday Service 11.15 s.m., Testimony Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m., A Heading Room is located at Bank of East Asia Building, 10 Des Voeux Road Central and is open daily 10.30 s.m., to Central, and is open daily 10.50 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturdays, 10.50 a.m.—12.30 p.m. Evening except Wednesdays and Saturdays 5-7 p.m. All authorised Christian Science Literature is available int the Reading Room. The public is cordially invited to strend the services and to visit the Read-

CHINA WANTS PEACE

SATURDAY,

But Not At Any Price, Says Koo

Paris, Oct. 29. Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese delegate to the League Assembly, in an interview with Reuter to-day made an uncompromising answer to the question whether conciliation with Japan is still possible. "For China, peaco is the ident, but not peace at any price," said Dr. Koo.

"To-day's news says we have had a reverse, but see how our troops, contrary to general bellef, have been able to hold up the Japanese invaders. China is prepared to resist to the last ditch. "There can be no question

special rights for Japan. Co-operation with Jupan is impossible while our territory is invaded. "How can we co-operate with a

nation which is shedding the blood of China?"

Dr. Wellington Koo expressed regret that Japan was not attending the Brussels Conference. "If she has a case to present," he said, "she should come without hesitation." QUESTION OF PRINCIPLE

Asked what China expected from the conference, whether it was pollreplied: "It is not China who sumtreatles."

Dr. Koo will go to Brussels on 590 (Antwerp); Blessing; National Sunday as head of the Chinese delegation to the Nine-Power Confer-

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.)

can't run away from love to-night; 4. The lady who couldn't be kissed. 10.10 Interval of recorded dance 10.15 5. Was it Rain; 6. Caravan;

7. Sweet Heartache: 8. Boston Tea 10.30 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 10.40 9. She came from Ireland; of love: 12. Merry Widow.

10.55 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 11.00 13. So Rare; 14. Let's put our heads together; 15. With plenty of money and you; 16. Riffin' at the

11.15 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 11.20 17. Yira, Yira; 18. Tus Olos!; 19. Karabali; 20. Say Si Si. 11.35 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 11:45 21. It looks like rain in J

Cherry Blossom Lane; 22. Waddlin' at the Waldorf: 23. The Merry-goround broke down: 24. Muliny in the Brass section. 12.00 midnight. - Close Down.

DAVENTRY PROGRAMME 7,20 a.m. 'Ladles' 'Night,' or 'Here's to

the Malden." The Helena May Christian Fellow- 85 a.m. Books about China and Japan. ship meets in the Institute on Friday | 820 a.m. English Folk-songs-2: The Southern Counties. 8.40 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m. and Big Ben at 9. a.m. 93 a.m. Organ liceltal by O. H. Pensgood, from the Concert Hall, Broadcasting

House. 10 a.m. Big Ben: The Bronkhurst Trio. Gwen Catley (Soprano). 10.40 a.m. 'The Noble Art'. 11.10 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m. 1.35 a.m. 'Screnade.'

11.33 a.m. 'Berenade.'
3 p.m. Big Ben. 'London Log.'
3.10 p.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra.
4.5 p.m. 'Can you Beat. it?—4: Inexperience Defeats the Jungle.'
4.20 p.m. The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 4.30 p.m.
4.40 p.m. 'The Noble Art.' 6.45 p.m. Hig Ben, 'Scrapbook for 1907,'
7.45 p.m. The BBC Northern Orchestra.
8.20 p.m. Variety, including George Buck
(Compere), Knight and Day, Helen Raymond, Harrington and Felst, and Barry
Mill and Teddy Ephgrave at Two Planos.

9 p.m. 'For the Children': A Programme

by young Artists. 2.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 0.45 p.m. 10.15 p.m. Dig Ben. Round and About. 10.25 p.in. The Symphonics of Beethoven 11.15 p.m. Eugene Pint and his Tango

1.20 n.m. Dance Music. I a.m. Big Ben. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Timo Signal at 2.15 a.m. 1vy Herbert. 2.35 a.m. The Noble Art.

3.30 a.m. 'In Town To-night.'

(Baritone). 6.25 a.m. Danco Music.



SHANGHAI FACES NEW PERILS

(Continued from Page 1.)

failed to damage the defence works or to dislodge the Chinese troops .--Central News.

60,000 Refugees Enter The Settlement

Shanghai, Oct. 30. During the past three days 00,000 Chinese_refugees have entered the western district of the International Settlement .- United Press.

Hospital Evacuated

Shanghai, Oct. 30, evacuated their Shanghai sanitarium in Rublcon and Hungino Roads, which cost half a million yuan to build, taking with them 30 patients.

The evacuation was made after Japanese planes had bombed and machine - gunned the immediate vicinity. Japanese shells have also follen very near to the hospital, which is believed to be doomed .--United Press.

U.S. COMMODITY **PRICES**

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Oct. 29. The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are

issued by Reuter: New York Cotton

. New York Cotton		
-	Opening	Closing
Dec	8.09/10	8.12/12
Jan		8.08/08
March		8.07/07
May	8.04/05	8,07/07
July		8.08/07
Oct		8.17/17
Spot	•	B.32

Cotton is November 24 with Delivery body. Date December 1.

New York Rubber

Dec	15.20/25	15.50/50
Jan		15,50/50
March	15.38/38	15.55/56
May	15.53/57	15,64/65
July	15.56/56	15.72/72
Sept		15.70 N
Sales for the	e day:8.0	080 tons.
The last No		

	October 27.	101	Octobe.
•	Chicago Wh	cat	-
luly	9634/9634 963/963/ /'s Sales:	95 1	/90 ¼ . ¼/95 ¼ ¼/91

34,060,000 bushels. and Exports. Chicago Corn

5D /58% 50%/50% The First Nollce Day December

Grains is day Decen	November 30 nber 28.	and the last
, ,	Winnipeg Wh	eat
Oct Dec	124½/124% 118¼/118%	122¼/122¼ 116¼/116¾ 114¼/114¾

RATES EXCHANGE

Winnipeg Grain is October 30.

The last Notice Day for October

1	Oct. 27.	Oct. 29.
	Paris14734	147 1/4
Л	Canous 21 48	21.40
1	Geneva	12.36
:	Berlin	547.32
:	Athens	94 1/4
,	Milan	22.40
;	Copenhagen 22.40	-
, į	Diodicitoria	19.39 1/2
	Oslo	19.90
1	Helsingfors220 4a	226 1/4
	Shanghal 1/2 ra	1/21/4
١	New York495 th	4.90 9 _H
,	Amesterdam 8.96	8,98 %
•	Vienna261/2	26 1/2
	Prague141 fr	141 1/2
	Madrid Nom.	Nom
	Lisbon110 %	110 &
_	LINDON	1/3
_	Hongkong1/3	1/6%
	Hombay 1/6 1/4	4.96 %
У	Montreal 4.95 1/4	29.3
	Brussels	1/3
-	Yokohuma1/2	210
	Belgrade216	
	Montevideo 39 Ye	30 (
	Rio de Janeiro41/4	41/
R.	Silver (Spot) 1918	19}
•	Silver (forward) 19%	197
	1 117 mg 1 20 mg 1 100 1/4	1005
ŗ	War Loun British	Wireless.
٠.	∤	

EXCHANGE

Selling
T.T. London
Buying

30 d/s India831/4 U.S. Cross rate in London4.95%

CONSULATE CLOSING .

The offices of the French Consul will be closed to the general public on Monday, November 1, "All Sainte

Plot Against Schuschnigg Discovered

Vienna, Oct. 29. It is learned from official sources that the Austrian police are investigating what is believed to be a plot by a foreign terrorist organisation to assassinate Dr. Kurt von Schuschnigg, the Chancellor who succeeded murdered little Dr. Doll-

to be two middle-aged men of Italian coast since the opening of hostilities or Roumanian descent, who are sus-The Seventh Day Adventists have pected of planning to bomb the Chan-

The suspects are still at liberty .--

H.K. Volunteer Workers' Status Now Clarified

Venerable Order of St. John to the damaged, 4 senior officers killed or effect that volunteer members of the St. John Ambulance Brigade should injured, 11 junior officers killed or work with the Chinese Red Cross. This cable is in reply to a letter jured; two cruisers damaged in a from local headquarters to the collision at mouth of Woosung, now

Chapter General applying for per- returned to Nagasak for repair; exmission to assist the Chinese Red plosion on cruiser near Amoy, reason Cross, as well as constituting a reply unknown, 50 men killed; one aircraft. to Colonel de Watteville, Geneva carrier grounded since October 16 Red Cross representative, who had near Macao; one destroyer sunk, two previously wired to Geneva, follow- damaged off Woosung; one destroyer ing which the British Red Cross was belonging to 4th Fleet sunk on August notified of the ruling.

Hitherto a few St. John men and nurses have gone north unofficially with a unit organised by Mr. Morris for the Chung Shan Hospital, Nanking.

The recognition now accorded will be very gratifying to the members of the local unit, and will enable them The First Notice Day for December to work together as a recognised

GOVERNMENT **APPOINTMENTS**

Miss Olive Bertha Green has been appointed Assistant Mistress (Kindergarten). Mr. K. Keen is appointed Police Magistrate, Kowloon!

Mr. E. P. H. Lang has resumed duty as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Registrar, of Companies, Offi-Administrator and Official exercise. carry out 4-inch full-calibre flring in Trustee. Mr. E. W. Hamilton has been ap-

pointed Superintendent of Imports Mr. E. H. Williams has been appointed Assistant Attorney General. Mr. J. S. McLaren is appointed District Officer South, and is authorised to hold a Small Debts Court in Mirs Bay and to the south of Blas the New Territories in addition to Bay. Submarines will be operating to the City Office Court.

Chartered and Registered Architect, with the addition of H.M.S. Folkestone has been appointed Executive Engi- aring 4-inch full-calibre east of neer to the Hongkong Government. Waglan by day. H.M.S. Dorsetshire Dr. Li Shue-pui has been appoint-ed a member of the Nurses Board for three years from October 16, and fining at night east of Wagian. Miss Moud Word to serve a further Friday: H.M.S. Eagle will exercise

period, of three years. Dr. Annie Sydenham has been ap- the south of Blas Bay. pointed to a further term of three years on the Midwives Board vice the week's exercises, in case of in-

with effect from October 14. LONDON MARKET.

STILL QUIET London, Oct. 29. The feature of the London Stock Exchange to-day was the strength of gilt-edged stocks as a result of sustained investment support. Otherwise the market experienced one of its quietest days for some time past. Prices occasionally eased by fraction, but the undertone was very satisfactory. Wall Street was firm and active. general buying. -- Reuter's

Special. SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication were started by incendiary bombs with Hongkong radio:--Menestheus, dropped by sixteen raiders, whilst at Muninum, Toksang, Neleus, Sirdhana, Quinsan large numbers of bombs City Of Lyons, Stonegate, Sagres, were rained in the suburbs. Haitan, Tlinegara, Hongsiang, Empress of Canada, Glengarry. Baron down by Chinese anti-aircraft shells Dunmore, President Hoover, Presid- at Chingyangkang, south of Soochow. ent Monroe, Victoria, Ranchi, Severa- The three occupants were injured. leigh. Poisdam, President Doumer, during the crash,-Central News. and Neptuna.

INFECTED PORTS

in infected port because of the The damage was negligible. cholera prevalent there, and Rangoon . Handbills of a prepostreous nature has similarly been declared an in- were distributed over the city during. feeted port because of plague. one "visit."-- Central News.

following incetions

Japan Navy Casualties **Estimated**

Many Mon Killed In Chinese Fire

Shanghal, Oct. 30. Heavy damage has been inflicted on the Japanese 3rd and 4th fleets by Chinese bombers and artillery in The would-be assassins are belived Shanghai and along the South China on August 13, according to an investigation completed by a foreign military observer in Shanghal.

According to this report four Japanese war vessels were sunk and 10 others damaged, including the Izumo, flagship of the 3rd Fleet under the command of Admiral Hasegawa. More than 100 officers and bluejackets were killed or injured on these vessels, it is reported.

The foreign investigation gives the following list: two torpedo boats sunk off Liubo on August 28; destroyers No. 16 and No. 28 damaged near Woo-Mr. A. Morris, of the St. John damaged in the Whangpoo, injuring Ambulance Brigade, is in receipt of a cable from the Knights of the and the Condition of the c injured, 22 blue ackets killed or in-20 off Liuho.—Central News.

Defence Units Exercises To Continue

The Royal Navy and Fleet Air Arm will repeat their tactical exercises in the vicinity of Hongkong next week, the programme for which is as

Monday: H.M.S. Dorsetshire will carry out pom-pom and machine-gun firing in the area to the east of Waglan. Dorsetshire aircraft will exercise with the Dorsetshire, H.M.S. Rainbow will also take part in the Tuesday: H.M.S. Dorsetshire will

the area to the South of Hongkong and 8-inch full-calibre day firing at a battle practice target in the same area. The Dorsetshire will also be firing 8-inch sub-calibre at night. Wednesday: Alreraft of H.M.S. Eagle will exercise in the vicinity of

the south of Hongkong. Mr. Phillp Robort Shaw, A.R.I.B.A., Thursday: Same as Wednesday.

in the vicinity of Mirs Bay and to-Friday will also be a spare day for

The Italian mine-laying sloop-Lepanto is due at noon to-day from Singapore. She will probably proceed to Shanghai later. The U.S.S. Tulsa is due here on

BOMBS START

November 3.

JAPANESE PLANES ACTIVE NEAR SOOCHOW

Soochow, Oct. 28. Peihoukang, about 30 miles east of Soochow, and Quinsan on the Nanking-Shanghal Rallway, were the scenes of severe bombings by Japanese planes yesterday.

At Pelhoukang several huge fires: One Japanese plane was brought

STATION BOMBED

Soochow, Oct. 28: In eight flights to Soochow to-day Japanese planes rained bombs upon By order of the Governor in the railway station and sprayed Council, Halphong has been declared machine-gun bullets upon the city.

> Benen arrest ar and distribute and d Get the world's good news daily through THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

An International Daily Newspaper Published by _____ THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY

One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts Regular reading of THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR IS considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unbiased news and well-rounded editorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section, make the Montron the ideal newspaper for the home. It is 5 cents a copy, or 3 cents a day on sub-

scription, delivered to your door, and is obtainable at the

Christian Science Reading Room Room, 606, Bank of East Asia Building

10 Des Voeux Road Central

BRITISH

CHECK

ATTACK

Armed Japanese

Launches Warned

Out Of Creek

A Japanese naval adventure in

Soochow Creek came to a dismal

end to-day when two armed

launches going in the direction

of the 'Doomed Battalion's"

godown, suddenly found them-

selves entrapped between two

booms hastily constructed by

They were ordered to return to

The adventure began when the same purpose.—Reuter.

the Whangpoo by Major-Gen. Telfer-

Smollett, and escorted back by men

two launches suddenly appeared at

Garden Bridge and opened the

When British troops near the

godown warned the crowds near-by

to clear the streets because it was

understood that the Japanese were

coolies hurriedly mustered sampans

make-shift boom across the creek.

ON BRITISH ORDERS

United Press was informed that

Lieut-Col. R. M. Barchard, com-

he arrived at the Chekiang Road end

fire brigade which was going to ex-

tinguish Chapei fires on the Creek

of the Welch Fusiliers.

coolles.

Shanghal, Oct. 29.



TTS acid that causes those terrible L stomach pains - corrosive, ulcerating excess acid which burns the delicate lining. of the stomath and turns your food into a fermenting, indigestible mass.

The only way to get relief is to neutralise the excess stomach acid. Just take one dore of 'Bisurated' Magnesia — and the job's done I Bisurated' Magnesia neutrales excess acid in an instant. It spreads a soothing, protective film over the inflamed stomach. Hining, checks, ulceration, and quickly rentores normal digestion. That's

why it is used and recommended by doctors and liospitals all over the world. Getabottle to-day. Look for the ovai 'BISMAG' trade mark.

Magnesia



A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too.

NOXZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Sole Distributors: United Traders York Building

> Obtainable at all Drug & Department Stores.

> > Sensation

Motoring Age!

KILLED ULSTERS SHANGHAI

Several Wounded In Sector Dangerous

Shanghai, Oct. 29.

Three men of the Royal Ulster Rifles have been killed and several wounded to-day on the western defence sector as a result of a big battle which began at 6.45 p.m.

Several Chinese were also killed by projectiles falling within the sector.

The casualty list is:

. KILLED

Joseph O'Toole, of Dublin. James Mallon, of Londonderry. . Dublin.

SERIOUSLY INJURED Jack McGuire, of Strabane, County Tyrone.

Robert Delaney, of Belfast. .. All are Riflemen of the Royal Ulster Rifles.

Mallon and Howard were killed when a shell burst at their post near the foot of the southern end of Jessfield Road bridge, and seriously in-jured McGuire and Delaney at the same time. Six of the seven men at the post were knocked out and quickly replaced by another detach-

barmaids hurrledly evacuated. A Chinese barmaid, known as Mabel, was injured.

A shell fell in Avenue Halg, French Concession, during the evening near Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett's home. Two horses were killed in a Russian riding school.

Many shells exploded near posts manned by the Ulsters, who had to take cover.

The Japanese used land naval guns, to which the Chinese replied with artillery.

One shell exploded at the British company headquarters in Jessfield fire. Park, but there were no casualties.

quickly arrived on the scene, im- casualties .- Reuter.

mediately telephoned Admiral Hasegawa and the Chinese military authorities informing them of the situation and requesting that steps William Christopher Howard, of be taken to prevent the endangering | Japanese boom across the creek. lof lives and property within the

perimeter. "CUT IT OUT"

The battle censed after Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett telephoned the Chlnese and Japanese commanders. Both about to attack from the river, defied that their forces were firing but were told to "Cut it out!" Then the firing ceased.

British troops in the adjacent danger zone have now been withdrawn to West Parle Mansions.

British Consul-General, Mr. Phillips, told Reuter that it had not yet been definitely decided whose O'Toole was killed by shrapnel shell had killed the British soldiers ing just below the godown and makwhile having a glass of beer at and urged a suspension of judgment ing it very difficult for any attempt E. Potter Honeyland Cafe, opposite Jessfield pending an official investigation to- to fire from the creek.

Park, from which terrified Russian morrow.

STRAY SHELL DANGER

The prospect of a new danger to the coolies had constructed the foreign areas is held out by the blockade on orders from British announcement that the Japanese are considering action against Nantao, officers. where they claim there is evidence that the Chinese troops are erecting manding the Welch Fusiliers, said elaborate fortifications.

British troops are dangerously placed as a result of the transference of the fighting zone to the borders of the western defence sector manned by Royal Ulster Rifles, whose posts are more or less in open country exposed to even slightly misdirected

It is feared that large scale hos-Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett, who tilities will inevitably cause British

Advance Model of

COMMANDER

four-door Sedan arriving

5th. November per

s.s. "President Coolidge"

Col. Barchard brusquely remove, the invitation. "I told them that had no business in the Creek, and no business in the Creek, he declared. Col. Burchard then telephoned Major-Gen. Telfer-Smollett, who protested to Admiral Hasegawa and

it was a mistake that the boats had better by the work of George Brent left the Whangpoo. The G. O. C. and Beverly Roberts, then ordered the downstream boom "The Road Back" to be loosened.

went himself to the Creek bank.

-- Neutral-observers-point-out-that

serious plight if caught in the darkness at the mercy of snipers.

Thousands of Chinese on the Creek banks and tops of buildings and nonchalant coolies in sampans a few. feet from the Japanese guns watched the speciacle, while the boom was opened. The gunboals went down stream escorted by a platoon of Welch Fusiliers on each banks.

Whale and R. C. Sherriff of "Journey's End" fame into a film. Whale and Sherriff have produced a grim indictment of war. The road is full of memorable characters.

"The Great Gambini" (Oriental Theatre, to-day).—One of Akim Tamiroff's first important roles. Paramount's special newsreels of the Sino-Japanese hostilities in the North will be shown to-day.

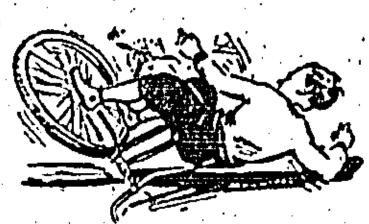
the coolies to construct the booms Irene Dunne and Melvyn Douglas and instructed them how to tie the sampans' steel wires to the ground of the Creek in British territory.
At that time both banks were manned by the Welch Fusiliers, who pointed out that Japanese gunbouls were expected to arrive at the doomed godown simultaneously with a land attack.

A British officer sald, "This is the most gall that the Japanese have yet shown."

When the boats reached the Whangpoo, coolies hastily reconstruc-ted the boom to prevent their re-turn.—United Press.

RECOMMENDED

by all DOCTORS



BEST WAY # BANDAGE All Cuts, Sprains, Bruises Orașiei îne în accident fine. Se niwaye keep Ocustes se hend. Grustes is the new improved AUZE bundaje that eticks to itself but not to the

akla. Easily applied. No adjective tope meeded

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries.

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO., BEA, Building,

Hongkong.

IAPANESE PROTEST

> Claim British **Boarded Boats** By Force

Shanghai, Oct. 30.
According to Domei, the Japanese naval authorities have protested against the "foreible boarding of Japanese naval launches in the Socthow Creek by British troops". This is in connection with the attempt by Japanese naval ships to proceed up Soochow Creek with the supposed intention of attacking the godown in which 500 Chinese soldiers are trapped. They were told to go back into the Whangpoo under orders of Admiral Hasegawa after the British authorities had protested against tish authorities had protested against the violation of their defence sector. Eye-winesses assert that the British forces did not board the launches, but a few stood in a junk alongside to protect the Japanese from possible molestation. Meanwhile Settlement police kept back all Chinese from the roads along the creek-side for the

Still Helping War Veterans

British Logion In Need Of Funds

on the creek bank and formed a A total of 40,553 ex-service men and 3,192 dependants were placed in permanent and temporary employment by the British Legion's Em-The boom rapidly assumed, ployment Department and Branch mammoth proportions. People on the Employment Committees during 1936. banks said the creek was solid with The Legion still needs funds .. Previously acknowledged ... \$1,245 sampans, about 400 yards long start-Eu Tong Sen

Trustees of Parsee Zoroastrian Gande, Price & Co. Ltd. H. S. Hills

In yesterday's issue G. B. S. Thomson's contribution of \$100 was erroneously listed under the name of G. B. S. Thoreson.

Shipbuilders of Hongkong . .

Further contributions will be gratefully received by Mr. F. G. of the boom and found the Japanese Maunder, Secretary to Earl Halg's boats trying to go upstream. The Fund, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Japanese invited him aboard and Building. Cheques should be made said that they intended only to con- payable to Thomson & Co., and crossvoy the Shanghai Municipal Council ed "Poppy Day Fund."

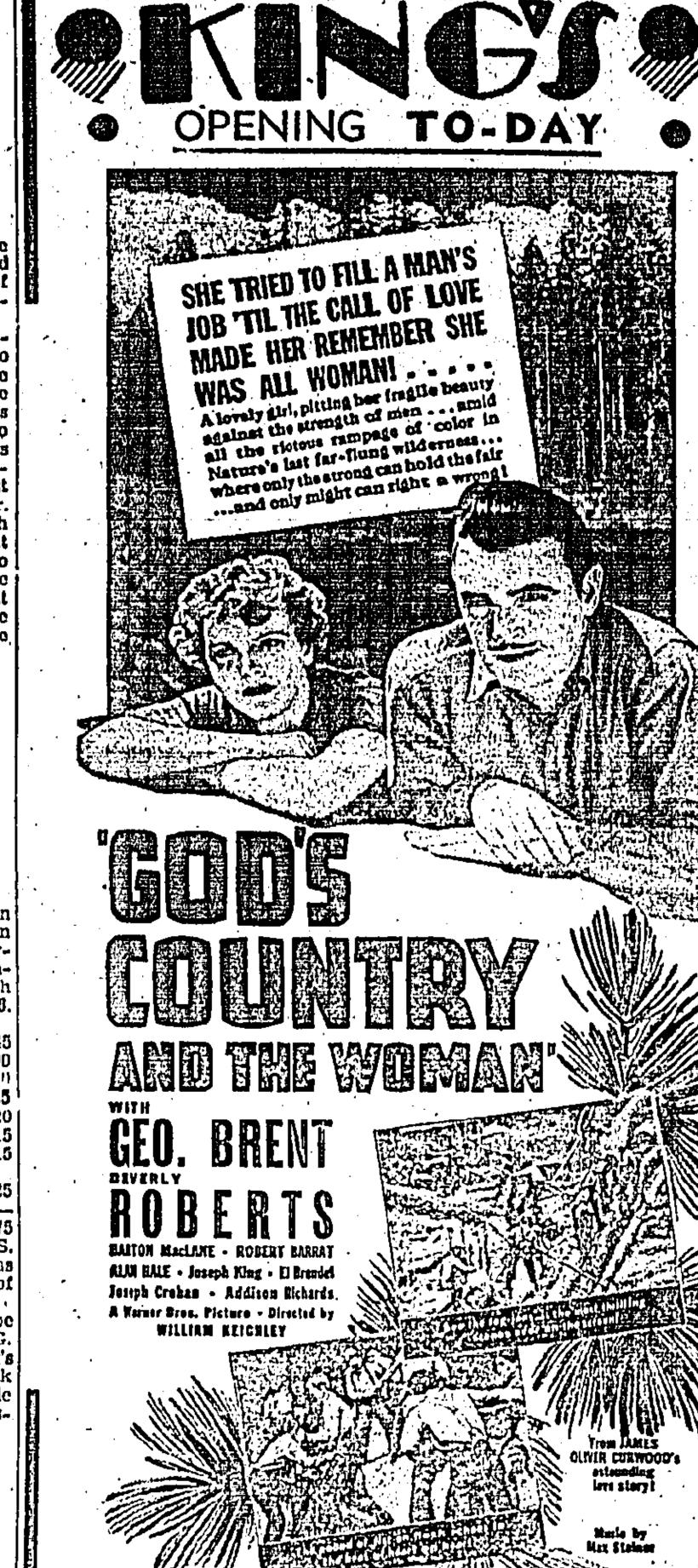
OUR GUIDE

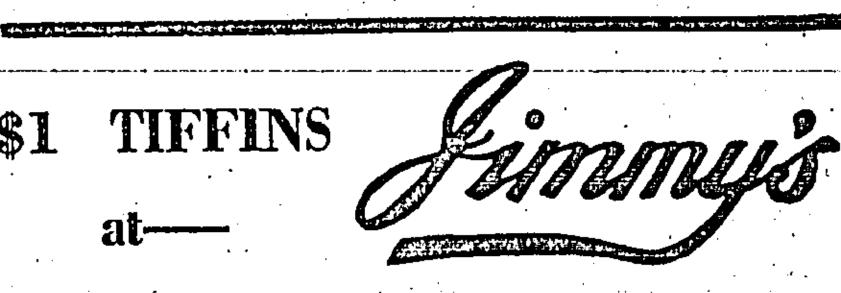
"God's Country and the Woman" (King's Theatre, to-day).-Warner Brothers' technicolour production Admiral Hasegawa sent an aide, based on the story by James Oliver Captain Fullta, to apologise and say Curwood. It is a stirring tale made

"The Road Back" (Queen's and Alhambra Theatres, to-day) .-- Erich Remarque's sequel to "All Quiet on the Western Front," made by James the gunboats would have been in a the western From, make by the gunboats would have been in a Whale and R. C. Sherriff of western From, make by the serious plight if caught in the dark- Whale and R. C. Sherriff of "Journey's End" fame into a film.

will be shown to-day.

"Threodora Goes Wild" (Majestic British officers, it is said, ordered Theatre, to-day),-A splendid show. have the leading roles.





PHOTOGRAPHED IN TECHNICOLOUR

ALSO LOONEY TUNE CARTOON

"HOLLYWOOD CAPERS"

Hankow Rd., Kowloon. China Bldg., Hongkong.



Crowning Studebaker's

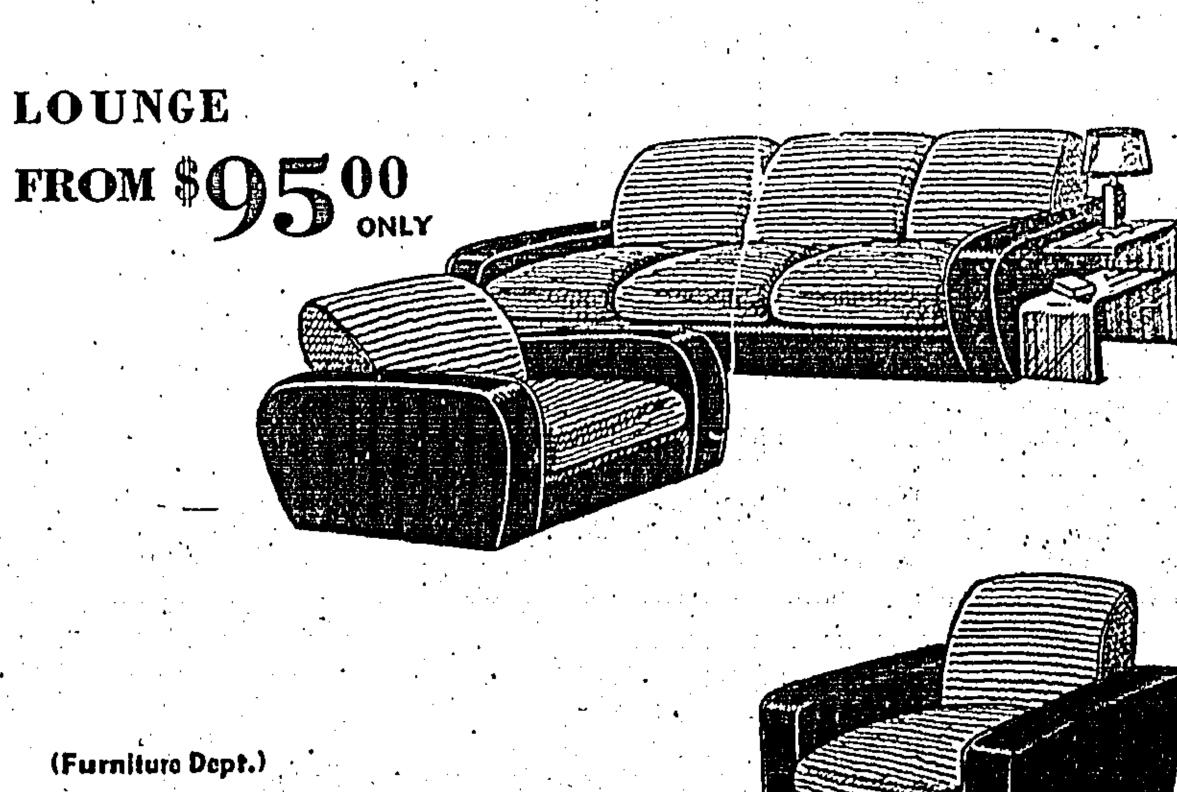
Demonstrations by appointment

Tel. 27778.

Hongkong Hotel Garage, Stubbs Rd.

Achievement

To Lovers of Fine Living!



EMPORIUM LTD.

Quaen's Rd. C.

DEWAR'S "WHITE LABEL" Sole Agents: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

SHEET MUSIC

We carry a comprehensive stock of the following well known editions.

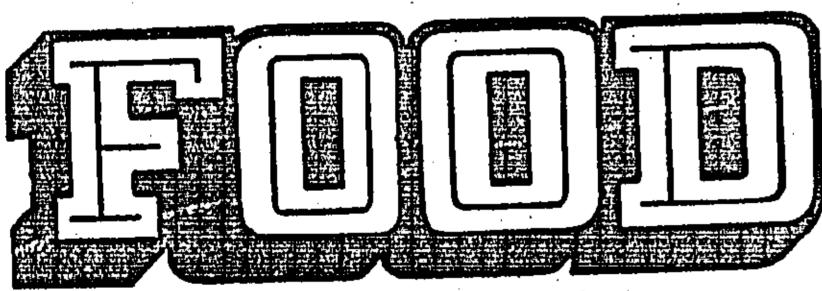
"SCHIRMER" "PETERS" "THEODORE PRESSER" "RICORDI" "CARL FISCHER" "DURAND et CIE"

Tutors for every type of instrument.

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road.





COMMENCING -- NOW

Grapefruit Juico Jolly Crystals Leganberry, Juice Pork & Béans Rico Starch Soup, Assorted Tomato Juice Tomato Katsup

Oven Baked Beans Heinz 18 cts. tin 4 tins for 70 cts. Cambridge Sausages St. George 50 cts. tin 2 tins for 95 cts. 36 cts. tin 2 tins for 70 cts. 30 cts. pkt. 3 pkts. for 86 cts. Chivars 37 cts. tin 2 tins for 70 cts. Libby 23 cts. tin 4 tins for 90 cts. Lily Brand 45 cts. pkt. 2 pkts. for 85 cts. C. G. B. __ 26 cts. tin 3 tins for 75 cts. Dol Monto 13 cts. tin 6 tins for 75 cts. Ma Ling 35 cts. bot. 2 bots. for 67 cts.

> ALSO MANY OTHER ATTRACTIVE VARIETIES CALL IN EARLY FOR A WIDE SELECTION ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

Oi-Kwan Bldg., Dos Vocux Road, C. TELEPHONES: 20416, 22338.

"Prest-O-Lite" Batteries

Automotive Types.

Prest - O - Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History—and one of the most honoured.

'First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery—the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

THE FINEST OF QUALITY BATTERIES

Obtainable at the

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Showroom

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Road

Kongkong Telegraph.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1937.

CHINA'S HEROES

produces men of the fibre of an Ullswater foxhound, Rattler. those who continue to hold out in Chapei against overwhelming there, and I walked over and odds, preferring death to sur- sat near him. A few minutes render or retreat, possesses rich later, there was a rustling material for the building of fu- noise, and I saw a large fullture greatness. While the grown stoat running a few feet stories told by Chinese news agencies of "Dare-to-Die" units which have thrown themselves to death in the service of their hind, was a big rabit. The him from the Beck. country have not been exactly artist heard the noise and said, any question of the spirit of himself. China's fighting men and their "The stoat ran to the wall heard of anyone else who has. capacity for heroism. Under the eyes of foreign troops on the place where the stoat had dissouth bank of Soochow Creek appeared and sat motionless. A they made their gallant stand, second or two later, the stoat refusing the refuge offered by head and forefeet. The rabbit the International Settlement, looked straight at it but accepting with gratitude a drummed hard with her hind share of Ulster Rislemen's ra- legs. The stoat disapeared instions smuggled to them and a motionless again. huge, resplendant Chinese flag from the Shanghai Chamber of any point in China's history a legs once more, and the stoat more gallant gesture has been went in. made than by these few weary soldiers, the last of a rear-guard which protected successfully the retreat from Chapei. Their exploit will win the unhesitating acclaim of the world and undying honour and respect from their town people. 🐬

Mr. David Lloyd George continues to live up to his reputation. When he rises in the House of Commons this flery, judice. He marshals a few facts unwariness.

This Strange Nature Story Gives a New Explanation of the Behaviour of Hunted Animals

The Rabbit that Hunted a Stoat

STUART GELDER

N Saturday, August 28, this year, Ed-ward Kinnear, a shepherd living in the Westmorland hamlet of Hartsop, Patterdale, described the following remakable experience to a group of countrymen and myself.

"At three o'clock this afternoon, I was in Wath pasture, The most dismal sceptic will near Haysdale Beck, Hartsop, admit to-day that a nation which with my sheepdog Sweep and

"An artist was sketching

and jumped into a gap. The rabbit went straight to the tantly, and the rabbit

Commerce. It is doubtful if at rabbit drummed with its hind

which, in themselves, comprise a strong case for preparedness.

He says: "Mussolini wants peace in Europe until he and his fellow-dictator are ready. "Presumably he means Herr Hitler. "He is pouring troops into little Welshman can be relied Libya," L. G. goes on, referring upon to keep the Press Gallery's now to Mussolini, "conquering Fruit Prices" an esteemed con- a police station the other day. with such fearless determinaattention and win his way to the the Abyssinians, interfering in front pages, even though, in Palestine, fortifying positions in these times, fellow Members of the Red Sea, establishing air and the House are apt to listen with submarine bases in the Balearies, an amused smile. But it would and another at the Canary be a pity to under-rate Mr. Lloyd Island" and is apparently mount-George. He possesses a know- ing German guns to threaten ledge of affairs at home and Gibraltar. All of these things abroad which most ministers of Mr. Lloyd George takes as taught Chinese cooking. We the Crown would be glad to weakening the strategic position suspect that they are becoming smart in their new uniforms. boast, and few can improve of the British Empire. That is upon. He is frankly suspicious probably true; but Mr. Lloyd of Italy and he thoroughly de- George, or Great Britain, cannot tests the Fascist dictatorship, find a law to stop it and the but when he sounds a warning, Welshman does not offer any such as he did yesterday, it must remedy. His remarks must be



For Once the Victim

"I know the rabbit had young because her belly was bare, but to naturalists. I don't know wether the stoat "Chasing it, some yards be- had been near them, although it looked as though she chased published long extracts from "Is it possible," he asked,

he came out and wouldn't face her again. She did the same to were cramping all its muscles. always believed that a rabbit he said, "for very soon the or a weasel or a mouse, when two other ferrets. But I had there is no doubt that in most despair of panic to await the lationship.

There can be no doubt of the accuracy of Edward Kinnear's screams continually." so definitely recorded.

this shepherd's experience de-molishes a widely held theory, and is of the deepest interest behaviour of their victims.

Last November there was him from the Beck.

Mr. E. L. Grant Watson's "that the blood which has "Enigmas of Natural History," always been considered as the described as one of the most vehicle of life, may be, in some cepted, in some quarters at least, for a moment if I could believe all my life, and my father is a important nature books publish- way which is at present quite with doubt as to their my eyes, so I didn't answer. few birds and beast, but I have fascinating chapters was en-fluence of the creature which authenticity. There is no longer himself stoat before and I've never the Rabbit that Welcomes which is the life responds to the

> "I remember how, at Silloth, hunted by men or dogs, would tegrity of the instinctive comin 1917, my best ferret was put run for its life with a very good plex for self-preservation?" to bolt a rabbit from a dyke. chance of escape, but that a This idea has been advanced peered out and we could see its She wouldn't go, and clouted rabbit, hunted by a stoat; would by him as a suggestion, but it is him with her hind feet, so that go hunching and limping, as one, he says, which will not apthough the paralysis of fear pear so unlikely to anyone who

> was helpless with a stoat, and rabbit will crouch down in a associated in their instinctive re-"A few seconds more, and out cases it looks as though the rab-swift coming of its pursuer, and popped the stoat's head. The bit is paralysed when hunted, while it endures these last hald on this compalling subjects dreadful moments of its life, it held on this compelling subjects,

> observations. I think there is Mr. Grant Watson added that ship of rabbit and stoat, and that "Then, Sweep chased the also little doubt that he is one we have no definite knowledge it is expressed by the destrucrabbit back to her burry near of the only men in the country of why or how the instincts of tion of the rabbit, which, from the Beck. The hound went up who has seen a rabbit hunting a rabbits and mice become per- the observations of hundreds of to the wall and sniffed around stoat, and probably the only verted in this way when hunted people, has always appeared not: one whose experience has been by the stoat and weasel, but it only an easy but almost a willseems possible that the fact that ing victim.

for the stoat, but we didn't see Unless there is a super rabbit both weasel and stoat are drin-

stoat or the weasel, even while He described how a rabbit, thus destroying the normal in-

has had the opportunity of close-"The chase is a short one," ly observing a rabbit or a stoat,

It would seem that whatever there is an instinctive relation-

This is not intended in any sense as a criticism of Mr. Grant: Watson, but rather as a contribution to a subject to which he has devoted so much of his life.

Edward Kinnear's experience would seem to show that this. bloody relationship of the rabbit and stoat is not instinctive, for Under the heading "Local An unmuzzled dog ran into if one rabbit can hunt a stoat enemy with such fear, it is not unreasonable to assume that all rabbits could hunt all stoats in

"Whether or not this power is same "topper" for thirty years. given only to doe rabbits with young could be proved only after prolonged observations, if

those were ever possible. Certainly the theory that the stoat in some way "hypnotises": the rabbit has not been to a Chinese Chow party to with thumbs in line with the after generations of men have, like Mr. Grant Watson, witnessed the dreadful helplessness of rabbits hunted by stoats.

The Westmorland shepherd's As far as we can gather, Hong- accidental observation has shown cern is an outgrowth of pre- tended, to be a warning against boys and amals. The Young to arrive in Shanghai as re- ble and presented a new and even

BULLS AND INNERS

temporary reports that prices of Perhaps the sergeant on duty tion and strike its traditional lard and charcoal have greatly was singing "Trees." increased. Surely the heading should have been "Fat's in the . A leading doctor confessed on the same manner.

European ladies are to be

night, dear."

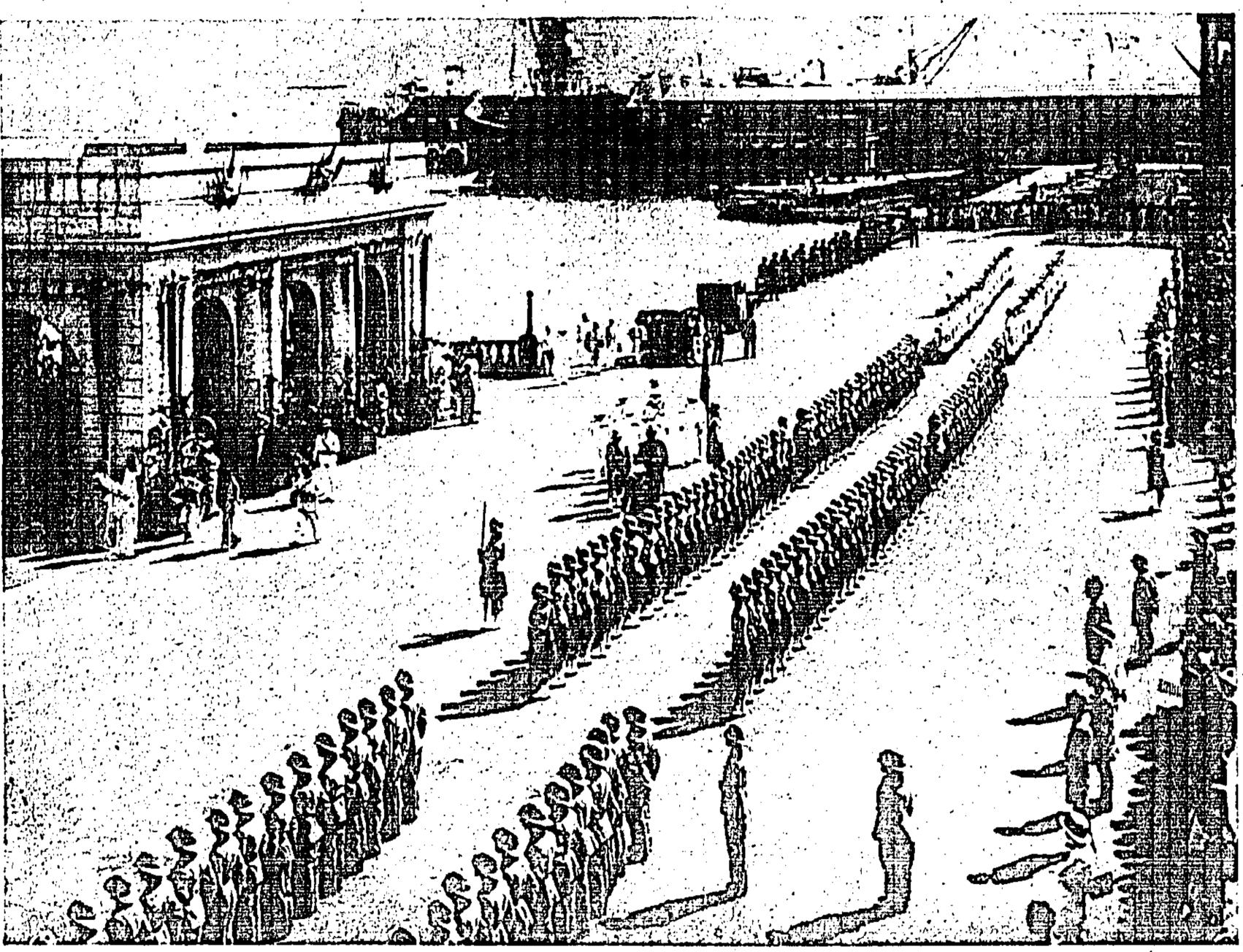
Cookery classes are also to be Women's Culinary Association. fugees.

Thursday that he had worn the Off and on, of course.

Civil servants look decidedly tired of that alibi "I'm going out They should not, however, stand proved, but has been assumed seam of the trousers, and salute like Admirals.

not be concluded that his con- taken, as they are probably in- held at the Y.W.C.A. for cook- kong's refugees are leaving here that even the theory is unrelia-

HONGKONG WELCOMES ITS



Excellent panoramic view of the entrance to Queen's Pier on Thursday morning, when His Excellency the Governor (Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G.,) made his official landing upon arrival to take up his office here. His Excellency, accompanied by a retinue of Naval and Military high officials, can be seen inspecting the Scaforth Highlanders' Guard of Honour, while large crowds watched the impressive and colourful ceremony. (Photo: Kin g's Studio).

THREE-MONTHS-TO-LIVE GIRL HAS FOUND NEW FRIEND

Unspoken Sympathy, "Sweet and Precious

Cannot Explain

(By Marjoric Hudson)

SINCE that day when a London specialist told me I had only three months to live I have had a week in Paris and now have come to the Riviera to find what happiness is still left for me before I die.

And I have found happiness. Not only that, but beauty and ! friendship.

There are hundreds of sympathising letters from unknown friends before me. They are from Sunday Chronicle readers.

Since I came to France I have comfort in it. seen Paris, I have come to a luxury hotel where I am work- Sunday Chronicle readers are ing in my own room, surrounded with flowers, but best of all I in the world, prompting strangers to have met Harry, a sales man- offer me help and comfort.

I don't know if I can explain press some of my emotion. about Harry, except to say that knowing him is making a tremendous difference to these last happy

UNSPOKEN SYMPATHY

He is not young and is much more serious and quiet than the modern young men I knew in London.

There is a kind of unspoken sympathy between us, sweet and

I feel he understands just why I am greedy for all the galety and sunshine and happiness I can achieve.

He is on leave from his firm for a few weeks, and has come with me from Paris to the Riviera.

Last night at the Casino I won all the time. By the end of the evening I was £40 richer than when it

Forty pounds! It was wonderful to win it just at this time, for my own little nest-egg has been dwindling so fast. I have been extravagant, I admit. In Paris I bought clothes and hats quite reck-

The thrill of spending money on myself for the first time in my life is a little too much for

My friends in Paris overworked themselves to give me a gay playtime. We went to little cates in Montmartre and Montparnasse. We went to expensive restaurants, night clubs, cabarets.

Here it is cold and windy, and my cough is worse. I begin to get tired so easily that most of my time is spent in resting. My friends are Insisting that I must have some sun-

shine, so they are taking me to Algiers next week.

BEAUTIFUL LETTERS All this may sound as if I am trivial things. But that is not so. pray every night, and find great

Some of the letters sent me by beautiful that I have cried. I am awed that there is so much kindness

Since I have been here I have written some poems, to try and ex-Here are two:

THANKS Thanks for the hands that help me when I call. Gently caressing, yet surprising

Hands that are ever at my beck and call. Guiding my steps from dawn to

Thanks for the lips that kiss away my tears. Banishing pain as cloudlets in the sky;

Lips that have smiled and sung along the years, Cheering the weary hours through which I lie Thanks for the love you give me night and day,

Well knowing that so soon we two must part; Unto the very end with me you'll

stay, And I shall go held close against your heart.

MY FRIEND Whilst wandering down Life's dusty lane, I looked for a friend, but found Until, when the day was on the

And the Sun's warm rays were well night gone, At last did I see, in the distance

A cheery face with a cheery dim, 🛒 So I quickened my pace to welcome him, Hoping and trusting all the That I would not fail at my

journey's end, In my humble efforts to try and be. Worthy the love of my new found friend, For elernity.

Stockbroker In

London, Oct. 4.

THREE hammer blows sounded from the rostrum of the London Stock Exchange yesterday. All business ceased on the instant; in tense silence members stood still in their tracks.

There followed the traditional devoting my time and thoughts to ceremony that every one of the 5.000 members dreads. A uniformed waiter read out in resounding tones the fate of an old-established firm of stockbrokers:--

"Messrs, George Thomas Lockett and Maurice Clifford Scawin. trading as Thomas Roberts and Co., have informed the Committee of the Stock Exchange that they cannot comply with their bargains."

In these words Thomas Roberts and Co, were named defaulters, and two men tho, between them, had Hone business on the Stock Exchange for thirty-three years, found them-selves barred from carrying on their

There was a buzz of hushed talk, then business went on again, but in a subdued almosphere. It was settlement day yesterday, when ellents had to meet their dif-

The drop in securities caused by the recent panic on Wall-street and

the situation in China and Spain had led to difficulties in some quar-'CLIENTS GAMBLED'

There was a funercal silence in the offices of Thomas Roberts and Co., in London Wall. In the inner office the two men who since the war had daughters, all grown up. carried on the firm eyed each other haggardly. Every night for the past week the lights had burned in their room while they were trying to save

the firm. They cannot practise as stock- dren. brokers again until their debts are paid. Mr. Lockett's home is in Leigh-on-Sen. Mr. Scawin lives in Bornes. Their failure was a small one, and caused no repercussions in the day's trade.

Resterday Mr. Scawin was ill in bed. His son said:--

resources,"

not complied with his bargains.

HUSBAND'S £30,000 WEEK

-If He Weds

MRS. MARY ELIZABETH WETJEN, of Addiscombe, Surrey, whose £30,000 will was published recently, left her fortune in trust, the income to be paid to her husband so long as he does not marry again.

If he remarries he will receive a pound a week, and the property will kong Holel. pass to his children. The reason for 'this bequest was-devotion.

Mr. and Mrs. Wetlen lived at Reda large house, with their son and two

UNITED FAMILY They were a happy, united family. Mr. Wetjen still lives with his chil-

One, of his daughters said recently: "Father and mother were so devoted that the idea of either remarrying if one should die was out of the question.

"Mother and father often talked "Some of my father's clients of what might happen if one of them able to pay up. The firm found were left and they always dismissed liself facing obligations beyond its remarriage as being almost impossi-

This is the second time this year | "Mother made this provision in a Stock Exchange firm has been her will to cover a possibility which hammered. On September 13 it was her will to cover a possibility which announced that Mr. William Edward she regarded as so remote that she Pooley, a member since 1920, had just provided a norminal sum of a

ERADIO BROADCAST

Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra LONDON-VARIETY

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (0.52 m.c's.).

H.K.T.

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special
Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Bing Crosby.

One, Two, Button Your Shoe; So
Do I (both from 'Pennies from Heaven')...With Georgie Stoll and His
Orchestra; Song Of The Islands (arr.
King); Aloha Oc (Liliuokalani, Kennedy)...With Dick McIntire and His Harmony Hawaiians; Empty Saddles; I'm An Old Cowhand (both from 'Rhythm on the Range').... With Jimmy Dorsey and His Orchestra; Hawaiian Paradise (Owens).... With Dick McIntire and His Har-

mony Hawailans. Mine Alone (film 'I live for you');
Moon For Sale (Trevor, Henderson and Rosen)...Les Allen and liss Canadian Bachelors; Rehearing A Lullaby (Sigler, Goodhart and Hoff-

Canadian Bachelors; Renearing A Lullaby (Sigler, Goodhart and Hoffman)...Les Allen with Carroll Gibbons and His Boy Friends.

1.00 Time and Weather.

1.03 Variety.
Organ-Night Must Fall (film The Tenth Man'); Free (from 'O-Kay for Sound')...Quentin M. Maclean; Novelty-Little Mountain Cabin (Kennedy and Carr); Pop-Eyed Pete (Kennedy and Carr); Pop-Eyed Pete (Kennedy and Carr); Pop-Eyed Pote (Kennedy and Carr)...The Hill Billies; Banjo-The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise (Scitz); A Muslcal Journey From New York To California...Ken Harvey; Orchestra—Whistling Rufus (Kennedy and Mills); Steamboat Bill (Shields and Leighton Bros.)International Novelty Orchestra; Accordion—Mayo Hornpipe...Frank Murphy.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements.

1.40 Raie da Costa at the Piano.

'Der Fledermaus' — Selection (Strauss, arr. Grunfeld); Jazz Gobblins; Waltz Romantique (Raie Da Costa); 'King Of Jazz'—Medley.

2.00 Musical Comedy Selections.

'Viktoria And Her Hussar'—Vocal Gems (Abraham)....Light Opera

Gems (Abraham)....Light Opera Company; 'Careless Rapture'—Selec-tion (Iver Novello)Orchestre

Raymonde.

2.15 Close Down.
4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme.
7.00 French Orchestral Music.
La Valse (Ravel):...Orchestre De
La Societe Des Concerts Du Conservatoire, Paris. Conducted by Phllippe Gaubert; Marche Herolque
(Saint-Saens) ..Orchestre Symphonique of Paris Conducted by F.

Ruhlmann. 7.24 Songs by Lucienne Boyer. La Voyageuse (Aubret-Delettro); D'Amour En Amour (Lelievre-De-

7.30 Stock Quotations and Hong-kong Exchange Market. 7.35 Light Piano and Violin Con-

Songs Without Words—F Major; Hunting Song (Mendelssohn).... Benno Molseivitch (Piano); Serenade (Drdla); Valse Triste (Scott) ... Marjorie Hayward (Violin); 'Dle Fledermaus'-Du Und Du-Waltz; Schatz-Waltz (J. Strauss, arr. Dohnanyi).... Ernst Von Dohnanyi (Piano); Londonderry Air (air. Kreisler)....Fritz

Kreisler (Violin).
8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 John Goss (Baritone) and Cathedral Male Voice Quartet. Nous Irons A Valparaiso (Pares and van Parys); Sciucamunni Sta Lampa (arr. Favara); Storm Along; Roll The Wood-Pile Down (arr. S. Taylor Harris); Ten Thousand Miles Away (Willan); Agincourt (Willan); Here's A Health Unto His Majesty

(Harris). 8.16 Light Orchestral. Ever Or Never-Waltz; Children of Spring—Waltz (Waldteufel)..... Orchestra Mascotte; Czardas (Grossmann, arr. Kotelly); Voice Of Spring -Waltz (J. Strauss) ... Ferdy Kauff-

man and His Orchestra. 8.30 London Relay-Variety. Including George Buck (Compere), Knight and Lay, Helen Raymond, Harrington and Feist, and Barry Mill and Teddy Ephgrave at Two

Pianos. 9.00 Local Sports Results. 9.13 Songs by Tauber (Tenor). Had You But Known (Denzo-Bruggemann); Indian Love Lyrics (Hope-Woodforde-Finden); 1. Till I Wake: 2. Kashmiri Song.

9.22 'The Gypsy Princess'-Belec-Played by De Groot and The New Victoria Orchestra. 9.30 London Relay-The News and Announcements.

9.50 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Grill Room of the Hong-1. Just because my Baby says it's so; 2. Night over Shanghal; 3. You

roofs Fitzjames-avenue, Addiscombe, RECOMMENDED

(Continued on Page 4.)

by all GOLFERS! END BLISTERS.

TTS EASY. Just wrop the new self-adhering GAUIE bandage --cround the "Blister . Fingers" before you tee olf. No adhesive Sope needed.

GAUZTEX °=== The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF Oblainable at all Leading Dispensaries

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO., B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

Stick To SPEY-

> ROYAL It will never

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Building.

ONE MORNING YOU WILL BE SAYING

BRHH!!

士被来(崇)成士及。

T'S CHILLY-THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

> But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should

> > right away for ZORIC **ODOURLESS**

DRYCLEANING



Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.

SPECIAL MORNING SHOW TO-MORROW

ALHAMBRA

At 11.30 A.M.

The Celebrated Indian Picture





Starring: MISS JAHANARA BEGUM KAJJAN, MISS VIOLET, MISS PEARL, MISS RAJAKUMARI.

KOWLOON AND MIDDLESEX TO DECIDE LEADERSHIP

CAN CIVILIAN DEFENCE KEEP OUT KEEN MILITARY FORWARDS?

from back to the forward line. A.

In view of the poor form shown

that they will cause an upset against

(Continued on Page 9.)

PLAY

WITH

MAXPLY

CHOOSE

"THE BALL WITH A DOUBLE LIFE"

LEAGUE

CHAMPIO

WON

ATTRACTIVE FOOTBALL CARD FOR WEEK-END

(By "Abe")

Outstanding in the programme of matches arranged for the week-end is the meeting of Kowloon and Middlesex, the two leading teams in the First Division. East side has won eight points from five matches and each is credited with one defeat; a win for either team, therefore, will lift it to the top.

The game promises to be one of has been taken off the centre-forthe best of the season. These sides ward berth, and will be have gone so far not through in- | centre-half. I personally think the dividual brilliance but because of change is wise, for in all the matches the fine team spirit which they have which I have seen him play he has displayed. While it seems to me been a fallure as leader of the atthat the Midds are the better- tack. He has not the same push balanced eleven. Kowloon has the and the same ball control which he advantage of speed; and Rowlands, used to possess. He is now more in the Kowloon goal, is fully capable useful as a stopper and for this reaof changing the aspects of the game son he is better as a pivot, for his team. Those who saw him | Prospects of goals are brighter now keep goal for the F.A. against South | with Costa at centre-forward. This China can still remember his fine lanky player is good in any position,

Alves, who strained a muscle some It will probably be a case of weeks ago, is due back at outside whether the Kowloon defence will left to-day, and the attack is strengbe able to hold the Middlesex attack thened thereby. out long enough for their own forwards to get going. Frankly, I have more faith in the Middlesex attack than in Kowloon's. by Kowloon Chinese in their matches to date, I think it extremely unlikely

ROUSING GAME

Unless St. Joseph's displays improved form, it does not seem likely Club ground to-day. The match that South China "B" will lose its between the Club and Easterns 100 per cent. record. The game is should be an even affair. The scheduled to be played at Caroline Chinese are experimenting with Hill this afternoon and a rousing their team; they have now put Sung match should be witnessed. Several Ling-sing at centre-forward. changes have been made in the, To-morrow afternoon, the Police Saints' line-up, notable among them will have a difficult task slopping being the exclusion of Joe Bowen the South China "A" on the Club for J. Alves at left back. While ground. The Police seldom have a Bowen has been sound, he is slow scheme of attack, but their thrust in recovering; and for this reason once they have got into their stride more than anything else, he has to may upset the more artistic work of give way to young Alves, who used 'the Chinese. If Wong Wing keeps to play in this position for the Club (goal, the Police will not find it de Recreio last season. David Leonard

THERE MUST

HARDCOURT

TENNIS

ENJOYABLE HOCKEY GAME

Club Seconds Beat Scratch Team

A most enjoyable game o hockey was played last evening between the Club second string and a scratch team drawn from H.M. ships in the harbour. The original fixture should have been between the Club and R.E., but the latter called off owing to urgent duties.

Both teams were one short and it was evident from the start that the Club players were more polished in their stickwork. With the first five minutes, the Club centre-forward scored when he took up a through pass from Gilchrist.

The sailors retaliated, but the Club defence, in which Wallace and Starbuck were prominent, were giving SEAFORTHS SHOULD WIN nothing away. The sailors were triers however, and were nearly rewarded when the centre-forward narrowly missed.

The pick of the sailors' team were the centre-forward, centre-half and the Senforth Highlanders on the inside right who tried hard,

> Tamworth, although scoring a good goal, was often too slow and might have turned many a good movement into a goal had he centred quicker. Woodhouse had a good day, scoring six goals. The pick of the Club team were Wallace (centre-half), Starbuck (right half), Woodhouse (inside left) and Gilchrist (inside right).

> The last-named player is rapidly returning to his old form.

The score was 8-0 in favour of the LEAGUE

A REASON WHY

CHAMPIONSHIP

CHAMPIONS



Walking races find many enthusiasts among women in Sweden. Picture shows a bunch of Swedish sporting girls competing in a 10-kilometre walking championship at Stockholm recently.

Colonel Twice Hit By Ball

Colonel J. Inglis, practising at St. Andrews last month for the medal competition, was struck on the head by a golf ball. He was temporarily stunned and received medical attention.

When, shakily, he rose to his feet he was struck by another ball-this time on the

The colonel scratched from the competition.

LOCAL CRICKET

Four Matches For This Afternoon

(By "Abe")

Four League matches in the Second Division are included in the program-

Division are included in the programme of cricket matches this afternoon.

Kowloon C.C., Inst season's champions, will be at home to the Club de Recrelo and should find little difficulty in collecting the points. The champions are as strong as they were last year and, on paper at least, they look good enough to win the championship once again.

The Indians commence their programme with a match against the Hongkong C.C. at Sookunpoo. They are not well off at all in bowling, due to the promotion of A. M. Rumjahn

"R. Abbit" Returns From Leave

Followers of local cricket will be pleased to learn that 'R. Abbit," the well-known Hongkong Telegraph cricket scribe, has returned from Home leave and will continue to delight readers with his notes on the game in the Colony. His first article will be published next week.

and A. Baker to the First Division, and this department will be their weakest link to-day. On the other hand, the Club batting is very sound.

Probably the most even game will be that between the Police R. C. and the Craigengower C. C. on the former's ground. The guardians of the peace can field a very strong side, but their opponents to-day also have a well-balanced team, led by Dr. C. W. Lam, the former University bowler.

I have no idea what the Civil Service C. C. eleven will be like in the Junior Division. The Navy batting is very formidable this year; and unless the Civil Servants have discovered new bowlers since last season, I am afraid they will be in for a rough time in the field.

NON-LEAGUE MATCHES

the town ground, the Hongkong C.C. will play the Indian R.C The teams were joint-champions of the First Division in the last campaign, but whereas the Hongkong C. C. have now been strengthened, the latter have been weakened considerably as the result of several of their players dropping out.
Craigengower C.C. will entertain
Kowloon C.C. at Happy Valley, and Club de Recrelo will be at home to

ANOTHER RECORD! Clem Hill's 17,221 Believe it or not, Don Bradman has still a record or two to

HOBBS'S RECORD SAFE

This is the world aggregate of 61,

capture. He begins the new season hot-foot after one of the greatest records of all-highest aggregate of first-class runs for an Australian batsman. Clem Hill (S.A.), with a total of put the whole question beyond possi-

BRADMAN CHASING

17,221, has proudly held that record ble doubt, by passing Frank Tarfor 12 years. At last it is about to rant's total of 17,312. topple before the devastating Don. This is not an Australian record, He needs only 637 more runs as most of Tarrant's runs were made smash it.

A few more matches . . , a few for Middlesex, in England. But the trick is done! That is barring played for Victoria; and Bradman accidents, of course.

Total first-class figures of Hill for looks like a record. the whole of his career, and of Bradman to the end of last season, are: -Inn. N.O. H.S. Runs. Av. den, is subject to slight increase for HIII 417 21 365* 17,221 43.48 any first-class runs subsequently Bradman . 204 24 452* 16,585 92.14 scored in India, where he still plays Runs made in England are in- social cricket.)

cluded (* not out). THREE TIMES AS FAST!

Bradman has hit up his runs three man's world record score of 452 not times as fast as Hill, who played big out, will inevitably be beyond Don's cricket from 1893 to 1925—32 years, reach, for lack of scope—while he Don burst into Shield cricket with remains an Australian cricketer, at a century in his first match—for New South Wales against South Australia, at Adelaide in 1927-28.

-Apart-from-two-trips-to-England, land).



Don bradman

Australian seasons, since, recuperating after his English illness, he did not play in Australia in 1934-35 sea-

His average of 92.14 is pheno-After shuttering Hill's record, he can then be pictured pressing on to

RECOMMENDED by all

DOCTORS

Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries

B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

LOCAL **BOXER'S** FINE DEBUT

"Battling" Rio Wins Fight

punishment; only his ruggedness enabled him to finish. "Battling" Rlo amazed the crowd of about 2,500 fight fans with his gameness and

It will be recalled that "Battling"
Rio gave a fine exhibition at the Po
Information has been received from Singapore that "Battling" Rio, the Hongkong welterweight boxer making his first appearance recently at the New World Arena, Singapore, scored an easy victory over Harold Windsor, of the Straits Settlments, in an' eight 3-minute rounds bout. It is noteworthy that Windsor had 32 fights to his record in Singapore, and is considered one of the toughest welterweights in the whole of Malaya. Windsor took severo Hing Theatre, Kowloon, a few months. ago when he met "Fus." Morgan in a 10-round bout. Previous to this he won several by the K.O. route.

Rio was a star pupil of the Sunshine Gymnasium, Kowloon, His trainer says that if he keeps a cool head, he should make further progress. Rio expresses a wish to meet Ignacio Fernandez, the welterweight champlen of the Orient who is now fighting in Singapore, and is confident of beating the Filipino. If "Rio" can beat Fernandez, there is a place for him in United States, He possesses a terrific right punch, and according to his old trainer, he will go far in the world of boxing.



"Battling" Rio won first Singapore bout.

after anther record.

PAIN caused by torns, callouses, bunions, ended in-stantly with pade made of RELIEVED Gaustez. Then look forpermanent relief-quickly Idealall-purposehand-age Sticks to itself but not to the skin. Get Gaus-tex today. Small size lic.

The Bandage That Ties, Itself

Sole Agents: SHEWAN TOMES & CO.,



includes three successive Wimbledon champlonships, but they will make it a whole lot easier to get there. Just to grip a Slazenger in your hand makes you feel points to the good, and, when you feel like that, better

SLAZENGER' BALI Wimbledon's Choice

since 1902, Sole Agents:--

OF ALL SPORTS DEALERS

IMPROVE YOUR GAME

IRELAND'S NEW SPIRIT IN RUGBY FOOTBALL

"Attack" The Cry All Round

(By "Morning Post" Correspondent)

The performances of the Irish team last season could be taken as a criterion of the healthy condition of the game in the country and of the desire of most clubs and players to make the game what it should be-a glorious adventure with "attack" the cry word.

Stoday methods in attack and the attaching of too much importance to defence have in the past detracted from the enjoyment of matches both by the players and onlookers, but we are hoping that is finished with.

signs of becoming exhausted.

at Murrnyfield and Swansca.

in all localities.

out amongst the clubs.

CLONTARF'S LOSSES

The club most affected at present

s Clontarf, who will lose George

Morgan and his partner at half-

back, P. J. Quinn, who will turn out

for Old Belvedere. This undoubted-

ly will mean that Cloatarf will drop

very much in the grading, and that

Old Belvedere, thanks to having the

nucleus of a good back division, will

There has been one change in the

Club games last season certainly place of J. Russell, C. R. Graves, and through ticket, including a chance in the special sweep, is \$6 per set, while a book of five tickets in the special the general standard of play left son.

room for improvement. on Saturday, September 25, with the tending over seven seasons, during playing of the Seven-a-side Tourna- which he has played on 24 ocea- The following is the programment in Leinster and of club games sions for Ireland, captaining the events (subject to alteration): in Ulster and Munster gives every team in three campaigns. promise of being a highly successful. It is likely, therefore, that the Ponles, Subscription Ponles of this

IMPROVING BACKS

The International side, which did so well last season, may not, as far TRIAL IN NEW GUISE as the backs are concerned, be disturbed to any extent. They are all likely to be again available, and while one or two of them may be just turning the corner, others, like G. E. Cromey, C. V. Boyle, and F. G. Moran are still advancing, and the balance, if anything, should be

in favour of improvement. If through injury, or loss of form, If through injury, or loss of form, January 19, and the final trial on new backs have to be drafted in, January 29, Our International there are several players whose play match with England is in Dublin, last season car-marked them for honours sooner or later, notably, J. A. Esler (scrum-half) and H. R. McKibbin (centre), of Queen's University, and J. C. Martin, the Trinity centre.

YOUNG FORWARDS NEEDED

ting beyond their best days, and Leinster is the granting of senior fled by The Hongkong Jockey Club though the policy was severely eri-status to Old Belvedere (the P. and as "D" and "E" classes at date of tised at the time, the selectors, with P. team of Belvedere College). This entry. Jockey allowance. One Mile. Great Northern Telegraph., avenged an eye to the future, were probably brings the number of senior teams 6,—Ladies' Sprint (Unofficial). A

RECOMMENDED

by all

DOCTORS TTS EASY. Just wrom

the new self-adhering GAUZE bandage-atound the "Blister Empers' before you see off. impe needed., 🗀

🗕 a 11tde Gaurier ---

The BANDAGE That TIES ITSELF

Obtainable at all Leading Dispensaries Sole Agents:

SHEWAN_TOMES_&_CO.,

ORDINARY

GOLF SHOE

The second secon

B.E.A. Building, Hongkong.

LOTUS ANGLE SPIKE

Patent No. 407,499.

MACAO RACING

Programme For The November Meeting

The Macno Jockey Club's November Race Meeting will be held on Sunday, November 14. All ponles kong to Macas and shipped back on Monday, November - 15. No charge will be made for keep while there during that period.

Entries close on Thursday, November 4, at the Secretary's office, 5th. floor, New Stock Exchange Bullding, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

In connection with the "Autumn Handicap," the fourth race on the programme, a special \$1 sweep is being conducted. The cost of a sweep is available at \$4.50, both J. A. E. Siggins has retired after obtainable from the Club's office at a wonderful international career ex- Stock Exchange Building.

The following is the programme of 1.-Yangisze Handicap, For China one from every point of view. pack will be much changed, but it Club that have not won more than will be a sad day for Ireland when \$200 in Stakes since 1st January, the supply of good forwards shows 1937, at Race Meetings of this Club. Jockey allowance. One Mile.

> China Ponles classified by the Hongkong Jockey Club as "C" class at as a "player-conch." date of entry. Jockey allowance. list of representative matches. Com- One Mile. bined Universities (Dublin) playing 43.-Pel Ho Handleap. (1st Section) the Rest of Leinster on November 3, For China Ponies classified by The

this match taking the place of the Hongkong Jockey Club as "D" and time-honoured fixture between "E" classes at date of entry. Jockey Dublin Hospitals and County Dublin. allowance. One Mile. The Inter-provincial games will be Note-One Entry only, will be played in Trial (Charity match) on

made for Pel Ho Handleap. Entries and those with Scotland and Wales Handicappers. The tendency to increase the num-

ber -of Inter-city club games still Club that have won more than \$200 continues and, with a good sprinkling in Stakes since 1st January, 1937, of matches with cross-channel clubs, at Race Meetings of this Club. Jockey interest should be well maintained allowance. Six Furlongs, 5.—Pel Ho Handicap. (Second C. Noronha Several of the forwards are get. The most important happening in Section).—For China Ponies classi-

justified in trying out new men in in Dublin up to eleven. The general Cup will be presented to the Win- the Gibb Hong. opinion is that there were already ning Rider. Souvenirs will also be produced many fine players, includ- started and not won at this Meeting. C. Assumpção and C. Victor. ing Eugene Davy and George Mor- To be ridden by pupils of the Kowgan, who have spread themselves loon Riding School, Catchweight, No Whips or Spurs allowed. Post Entries. Five Furlongs.

PROBABLE STARTERS

Handleaps for the Tenth Extra Meeting

probably hold their own with most Meeting of the Hongkong Jockey Britain, 140; Wild Life, 155. Club, on November 6, are announced

It will be interesting to see to as follow: what extent Morgan can influence the play of Frank Quinn, who is likely to play out-half to him for Helvedere, with P. J. Quinn at centre; for this young player shows exceptional promise, and, even-though then playing as a junior, was tried for a place in the Irish team last season.

A guarter Miles.—A Great Time, Oreat Time, Indian Boy, 150; Bag Tor, 157; Bag Tor, 157; Bag Tor, 157; Justice, 160; King's Coronation, 155; King's Hongan Boy, 150; Bag Tor, 157; Justice, 140; New Star, 164; Harvest View, 140; Have Eve, 161; Honeymoon Eve, 163; King's Coronation, 155; King's Coronation, 155; King's Coronation, 155; King's Coronation, 155; Red Feather, 160; Rose-Queen, 152; Justice, 140; New Star, 164; Harvest View, 140; Have Eve, 163; King's Coronation, 155; Red Feather, 160; Rose-Queen, 152; Justice, 140; New Star, 164; Harvest View, 140; Have Eve, 163; King's Coronation, 155; King's Coronation, 155; Red Feather, 140; Rose-Queen, 152; Tyne, 140.

Kent Handlesp, C Class, from the 1½ Mile Post, Amberley, 140; Boolat Bay, 163; Commencement—Bay,—140; King's Coronation, 155; Northeatrick, 135; Vixen Tor, 150, Mile Post,—Amberley, 140; Boolat Bay, 163; Commencement—Bay,—140; Kum Shan, 150; Laughing Coin, 160; Gold Sovereign, 147; Laughing View, 163, Soldier of China, 153; Vira, 158.

LOCAL CRICKET

University Association To Play Students

The following have been sejected. entered will be transported free on Saturday, November 13, from Hong-kong to Macas and shipped back on match against the University Alumni casy to score, especially as Make Saturday, November 13, from Hong-kong to Macas and shipped back on match against the University to- ing so well at the moment. merrow, commencing at 11 a.m. at Poktulum. Twelve players will represent each side:

> E Zimmern (Capt), D. J. N. Anderson, A. Baker, J. Barrow, D. Hung, W. H. Kwan, Dr. C. W. Lam, Dr. A. M. Redrigues, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., W. H. Sling, J. L. Honiball. Youngsaye and F. R. Zimmern.

BASEBALL CONTRACT

Lazzeri Leaves Yankees For Chicago Cubs

Chicago, Oct. 28. and assisted in the winning of the Tam Cheeng-fai. 2.-Hwang Ho Handleap. For World Series, has signed a contract with the Chleago Cubs for one year

been disclosed.-United Press.

HONG RIVALRY

Gibb Livingston and the Great will be divided into First and Second Northern Telegraph Company play- North, Gough Parker; Willerton, Sections at the discretion of the ed a friendly game of billiards at Morrison, Johnson, Howlett, Brittain. St. Patrick's Club on Thursday, 4.—Autumn Handicap. For China which resulted in a win for the

> Swimming Relay Raco Great, Northern Gibb Livingston 102 A. J. Castro

In a swimming relay race, the their billiards defeat when they beat

tional Spirit, 163; Pagan Love, 155; Plain View, 151; Sylvandale, 163; Tiny Star, 163, Valorous, 147; Voltaire, 168; Ythan, 150, Norfolk Handicap, D Class, Second Section, from the Two Mile Post, Once round and In,—Araxy, 145; Atomic Star, 152; Copper Idel, 150; Good Morning, 150; Happy Venture, 140; King's Parade, 153; National Anthem, 150; Racing Boy, 165; 17th of September, 145; Stopwatch, 147; Tabby Cat, 162; Yum Sing, 140; Zero, 163, Surrey Handicap, A. Class, from the Two Mile Post, Once round and In.— Two Mile Post, Once round and In:-Extra Meeting

Bear Claw, 160; Cossack's Beauty, 144;

Diana Day, 150; Gladiator, 145; Happy

Handicaps for the Tenth Extra Eve, 155; King's Warden, 161; Soldier of

Sussex Handleap, B Class, from the 11/2 Miles Post-Dawn Star, 164; Harvest

WEEK-END FOOTBALL MATCHES

(Continued from Page 8.)

TEAMS SELECTED The following teams have been

Kowloon,-Rowlands; Souza, Ulrich; Evans, Bliss, O'Connor; W. Knox, Jorge, Conkley, D. Knox,

South China "B" .- Tan Kwan-con; Chung Chec-ying, Lau Mau; Leung Yin-chan, Lam Tak-po, Tse Kam-hong; Yeung Shul-ylek, Ng Poh-hui, Chan Tak-fai, Lau Chung-san, Tay Quee-liang.

St. Joseph's.—R. Marques; A. J. Alves; N. Delgado, D. Leonard, C. Marques; T. Castilho, A. Ward, V. Costa, J. Gomes and A. Alves.

Kowloon Chinese.—Hon Po-poi; Chan Hoi-ching, Ng Ching-cheung; Lai Woon-fat, Chin Chi-fun, Wong Anthony Lazzeri, who played last Tih; Chin Chi-Iai, Kwok Lai-yui, senson for the New York Yankees Yeung Kan-po, Chan Ching-tsui,

Eastern.—Sammy Tsang; Kwok Ping-chung, Tsang Chong-wan; Lo Wai-kuen, Cheong Kwok-choi, Yuen The terms of the contract Lave not Shu; Hau Ching-to, Kwok Ying-kee, Sung Ling-sing, Lee Tack-kee and Lo Ylng-kee.

> Club.-Cole; Nichols, Kemp; Purvls, Skinner, Millington; Fisher, Main, Fowler, Wilson and Bickford.

Police,-Manning; Bone, Pile;

Ponles, Subscription Ponles of this former by 450 points to 353. Scores: wing; Mak Suff-hon, Lee Tin-sang; Lau Hing-choi, Leung Wing-chui, Lau Tin-sang; Tang Kwong-sam, Lai Shui-wing, Au Peng-ming, Chuk 150 Sak-kam, Lee Kwok-wai.

FRIENDLY BOWLS

The winners were represented by Bowling Green Club in a bowls match more than enough and that the increase will tend to lower the stanRiders. For China Ponies, Subscripand A Barretto while the losers Austin Road to-day at 3 p.m.: crease will tend to lower the stan- Riders. For China Ponies, Subscription Ponies, Subscription Ponies of this Club that have the losers of the produced white the losers of the produced white the losers of the produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and produced were A. J. V. Ribelro, A. J. Castro, W. S. Drake, J. McKelvie, and H. L. Lockhart, T E. Robson, D. W. Waterton, A. M. Holland.
A. Bower, E. M. G. Hanlon, J. C. Gill. G. E. F. Thompson. E. V. Scarle, P. T. Barby, K. C. Hamilton, J. G. Meyer. W. Russell, P. T. Moran, A. Macfarlane, W: Macfarlane. J. Watson, F. Whitchead, A. Hyde Lay. T. Armstrong.



cannot supply Championship form but we CAN supply CHAMPION SHOES

HENRY COTTON GOLF SHOES

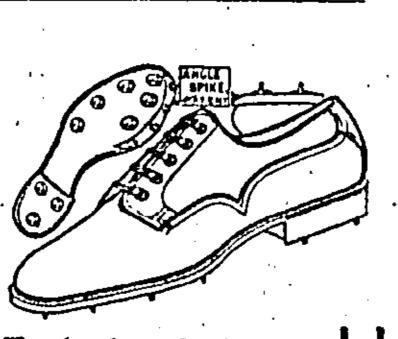
DESIGNED FOR GOLFERS BY A GOLFER.

The essential feature of the Anglespike Golf Shoe was introduced by Henry Cotton. This type of shoe is constantly worn by expert golfers all over the world. Golf shoes nailed in the ordinary way tend to become ineffective when the foot is tilted inwards during the stroke, for the tilting withdraws the spikes from the turf so that the only resistance to slip is the edge of the leather

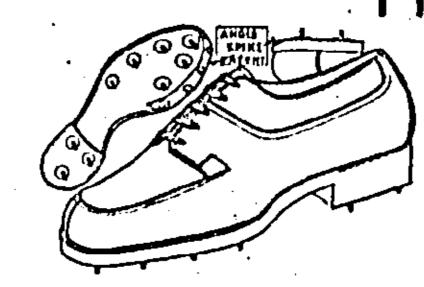
The special construction of THE PATENT ANGLE-SPIKE shoes, which is found in no other make, with the inner row of spikes set at an angle and close to the edge. of the sole, ensures that the spikes in this row remain fully embedded in the turf when the foot is tilted, and so retain an absolutely firm grip of the ground.

\$39.50 \$45.00 \$49.50 Less 10% Cash Discount. OTHER MAKES FROM \$22.50

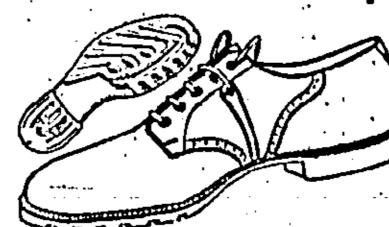
-MACKINTOSH'S LTD MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



Tan leather, leatherlined Anglespike,



Tan and white leather ! leatherlined. Anglespike.



feather. Edgegrip rubber soles, low heels.



is the foundation of Chic, the most fashionable clothes failing to give you that sought-for elegance of line without a perfect foundation. Indiscernible beneath the sheered gown, they fit the figure like a glove.

Wear a Scandale & know real comfort

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED

FUIBIDENT UNER is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you sahore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling 'The

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu. San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana.

President Line way."

Pres. Coolidge 10.00 a.m. Nov. 13 Pres. Grant 8.00 a.m. Dec. 1 Pres. Jackson 8.00 a.m. Dec. 11 Pres. Jesterson Pres. Hoover Pres. Lincoln 8.00 a.m. Dec. 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Coolidge Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Jan.

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles. 8,00 a.m. Nov. Pres. Adams Pres. Harrison 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres, Polk Pres. Plerce 8,00 n.m. Dec. Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan.

8,00 a.m. Jan.

Pres. Garfield

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

Midnight Dec. 3 Midnight Dec. 17 29 Pres. McKinley Midnight Dec. Midnight Jan. 16 8 Pres. Grant 26 Pres. Jackson

> MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE

Next Sailings. 7 Pres. Grant 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Coolidge

6.00 p.m. Oct. 30 9.00 p.m. Nov. 8.00 a.m. Nov. 7 6.00 p.m. Nov. 19 5 Pres. Adams 19 Pres. Jackson 8.00 n.m. Nov. 21 2 Pres. Harrison 6.00 p.m. Nov. 24 16 Pres. Tait MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP

LINES LINE AMERICAN PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG.

CANTON BRANCH: -21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

STEDS: EASILY STATES

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS

Sailing about

Passenger Rates:

Hong Kong to Algiera

Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.



A DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMP (230 to 720 gallons per hour) together with a DURO HORIZON-TAL TANK (10 to 60 gallons capacity) forms an inexpensive and entirely AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM.

Stocks Carried.

ES COMPANY 33 World Nel Chung Road.

Wost Bound (Read Up) East Bound (Read Down)

Tues. Thur. Fri. Sup.	STATION	Tues, Thur. Fri. Sun.
(Dolphin) 7.00 8.15 9.35 10.20	LV HANKOW AF LV KIUKIANG LV LV WUHU LV AF NANKING LV	(Dolphin) 14.00 12.45 11.25 10.40

HANKOW-CHENGTU TIME TABLE

(DAILY SERVICE)

East Bound (Read Up) West Bound (Read Down)

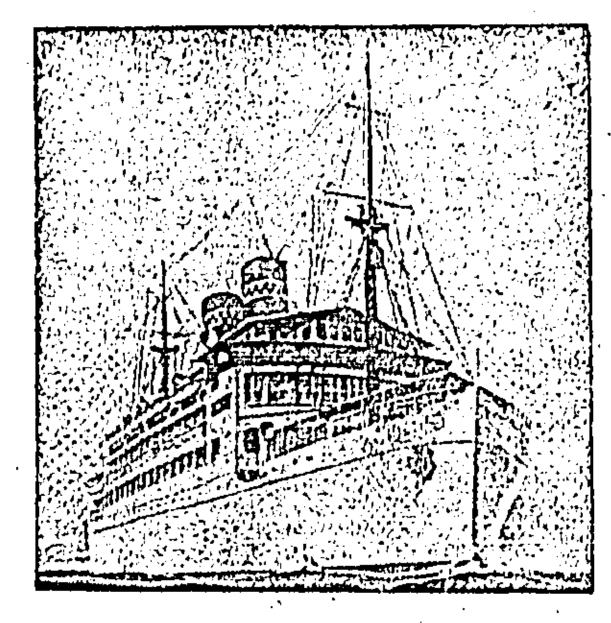
Mon. Wed. Fri.	Sun. Tue. Thu. Sat.	STATION		Sun. Tue. Thu. Sat.	Mon. Wed. Frl.
(DC-2) 11.45	(Localing) - 8.00 9.40 10.40 18.00	Ly ICHANG Ly Wanhsien	Ar Lv Lv Lv	(Loening) 17.10 15.45 14.45 12.25 10.30	(DC-2) 11.15
15.00 Mon. Wed. Frl. (Stinson) 15.10 17.10	14.40 Sun. Tuc. Thu. Sat. (Silnson) 15.10 17.10	Lv CHUNKING Ar CHENGTU	Ar Lv	Sun. Mon. Tuc. Thu. Sal. (Stinson) 10.00 8.00	Wed. Frl. (Stinson) 14.30 12.30

For further information please apply to:

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION Tel. 33131

King's Bldg., Connaught Road.

BURNS PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 30th OCTOBER.



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Wednesday, 3rd November for Saigon, Sandakan, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne.

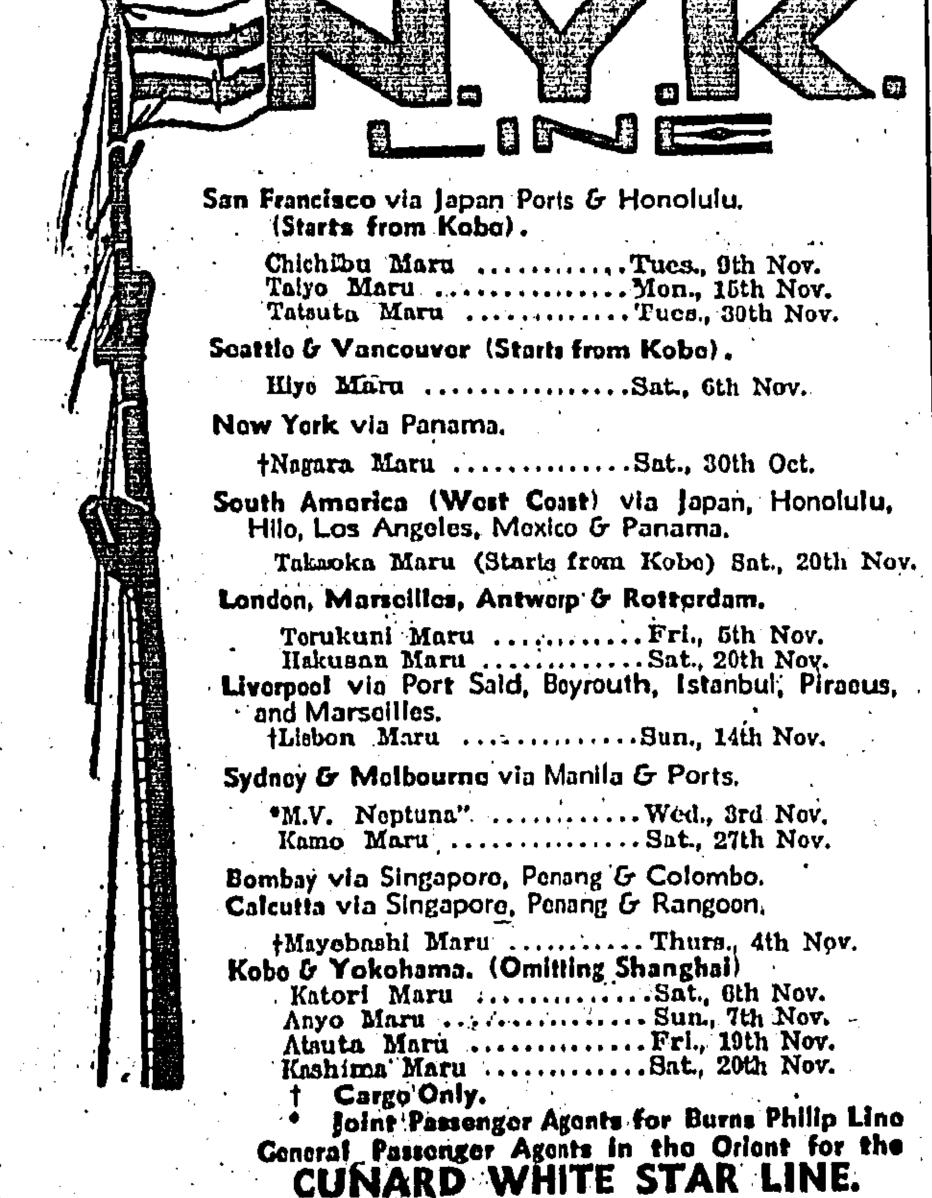
First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Telephone 28031

P. & O. Building.

Joint Passenger Agents:---NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA King's Building.





Here is President Roosevelt relaxing for the first time on his western trip, at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. John Boettiger, in Scattle, Scated are Mrs. James Roosevelt, Curtis (Buzzie) Dahl, the President, Eleanor (Sistie) Dahl, Mrs. Roosevelt and Mrs. Boettiger. Standing are Mr. Boettiger and James Roosevelt, the President's son. Later the party visited Victoria, B. C., as "good neighbours."

MARRIAGE TRAVESTIED

THE ways of the transgressor are hard. So, too, are those of the Evil of Short-Term uition would develop under a shortsocial reformer.

Mr. A. P. Herbert, whom it has pleased fate to take as a professional humorist and make the instrument of a sweeping revolution in our marriage laws, may yet find it so. He has had a strenuous and ocasionally flerce struggle with the episcopal reactionaries and other die-hard apostles, but he will presently discover that his worst enemies are his own friends.

Already a clergyman has launched a new campaign of drastic marriage and new campaign of drastic marriage shall be made a termany other Term

They will light-heartedly sign on the dotted line with rather less premount impetuosity and careless surender to the dotted line with rather less premount impetuosity and careless surender to rash impulse, and throws the children, who are the helpless victims of the system, to the wolves of homeless perdition. We should become a population of short-term matrimonial or fate. About then is the time with rather less premount impetuosity and careless surender to rash impulse, and throws the children, who are the helpless victims of the system, to the wolves of homeless perdition. We should become a population of short-term matrimonial or fate. About then is the time gusting enough to be repulsive. But it need not cause us intense anxiety, because, since it runs counter to fundamental and elemental human instincts, as well as to those of the humorist and make the instrument

that marriage shall be made a ter- Serving their Term minal civil contract, of, say, ten years legal duration, with the option of extension for a further five or

To achieve this purpose he would ment and the inslability of human make optional in the marriage ser- moods, it is already too easy.

Vice the "until death us do part" Will the disgruntled parties have, and degenerates. It would be hold-vow, and, of course, institute State under the new dispensation now ing a particularly nasty candle to the endowment for children. Finally, he seriously proposed to wait till their devil.

Would facilitate the termination of ten-year contract is up? Will they, Civilisation in all recorded ages threatisfactory unions apparently con- with a tilly have to save out the reunsatisfactory unions, apparently con- willy-nilly, have to serve out the re- has been an inverted pyramid based tract or no contract, by a registered mainder of their term? Or will the on the apex of the family and the private agreement and a not through clause about "registered private home. To attempt to destroy or the divorce courts.

A somewhat similar proposal was 'propounded more than thirty years" ago by no less a person than George

Roturn: £76. Loutraged Ideals

sociated with the Nonconformist con- blooded business spirit. science of former epochs. In its de- Even the Russian Soviet has If he could bear the thought of parture from the straight and narrealised soon enough the necessity of not living with her for ever, he had
row road of pre-war Nonconformist
scrapping the first Bolshevist easyethics it is so broad-minded as to
marriage-easy-divorce regime. It for a decade—with any old option of
resemble by comparison one of those
great wide by-pass motoring roads
did not work at all. The family renewal or otherwise.
great wide by-pass motoring roads
down which one observes modern
traffic, significantly punctuated with
phies, still the unit of domestic heart with hoops of something better
ambulance station, careering at 60 or
civilisation. 80 m.p.h.

I confess it rather outrages some of my most cherished ideals. A crusted old bachelor necessarily takes a hopelessly romantic view of marringe. The notion of reducing its sacred rites to the level of a building DARENTS may need to take steps the pupil; and if it were the approved lease, with a terminal option

monial plans.

changes much even in the course of the children. It is when unruly and long acons. The history of mankind disobedient children, often with The education authorities neglect distinctly confirms that theory. Yet direct or indirect parental encourage- to say what should be done if a youthful human nature must have undergone a genuine sea change since my adolescence, if this ten-years option for marriage is now a workable proposition.

Adieu to Romance

What young couple, or, for that each district teachers seem to direct matter, what middle-aged one, being all their assaults on the members of to the pupil's bottom, and take the genuinely in love and contemplating one or two families. matrimony, is going to renounce deliberately that splendid bargain em- Trouble-Makers bodied in the "till death us do part" vow? It seems to me the great lovers of history and romance have all felt that eternity, was too brief a pledge for their devotion and to avoid trouble by tolerating con- person, like the equally mythical Adelity.

If marriage is to be made a civil short-term contract, like taking country cottage or a senside bungalow, stupidly indulgent, parents can cause would prejudice their chances if they we must bid adieu to such sentimental too much trouble and publicity. tosh as the classic Dante and Beatrice The behaviour of our school chil- education authorities. attachment.

the short-term contract wedding variably consist in upplying the all forms of punishment, and know scheme, will approach marriage very strap to the bottom of a boy who re- it, unless the teacher commits a much as he might the purchase of a fuses to hold out his hand. sports one. The blushing bride will regard the affair in much the same light as she would the acquisition obvious procedure, salutary to the necessity. of a sewing machine.

term marriage contract system? To me it sounds like a frigid sacrifice of the children's best welfare, which Contracts

By "AN OLD STAGER"

Under the existing marriage laws, more years on the expiration of the it crisis ripens to open disaster, original domestic lease.

divorce is fairly easy. Perhaps, considering the fickleness of human judg-To achieve this purpose he would ment and the instability of human

ngreement" become instantly opera- undermine that slender domestic

Moreover, where exactly is this progress but of stark, staring reacshort-term contract business to end? tionary debacle. If we are to have ten-year marriages, That is one reason why it is really with or without the option of re- surprising to find such a theory exnewal, why not five or 'two-year pounded at all. If it ever by any ones?

freak of legislative insanity became

It is amazing, and disturbing, to operative, my earnest advice to the This is a surprisingly tolerant pro- find the vital social institution of young man who contemplated a short-gramme to come from a quarter as- marriage being treated in this cold- term marriage would be to remain

SCHOOL PUNISHMENTS

to protect their children from a and accepted procedure, it would short renewal, is enough to give me few black sheep in the teaching pro- never be necessary, for the hand tentimental goose-flesh.

Lession, But without doubt the vast would never be refused. But educa-But I realise that my outlook on this question is warped by antiquity and temselves with regard to they find temselves with regard to the possibility of being charged with formation to their children. The mitting this cardinal disqualification, I fancy there must be a psychological error in this reforming pastor's matricipality.

I fancy there must be a psychological error in this reforming pastor's matricipality and temselves with regard to being charged with formation to their children. The formation to their children. The possibility of being charged with formation to their children. The first that some districts have a circle would never be refused. But education and never be refused. But education an Trouble seldom arises when par- lawyers. ents are at one with school authori- The Teacher's Handicap Human nature, we are told, never ties in desiring good behaviour in

maliciously half correct. It is a fact worthy of note that in

Such trouble-making families are the leacher who produces perfect usually known to teachers, and it is behaviour when no punishment is not unknown for a timid headmaster even possible is an entirely mythical duct in the children of these parents police force which maintains law. which would not be allowed in the and order without falls or fines. other children. Malicious, or merely But things being what they are, they

dren would be much improved if Hence the existence in our schools

conduct and harmless to the body of

is conserved in the united home,

on the altar of sheer sexual

brute creation, it will never become

basis is a work, not of enlightened

the general practice.

Basis of Civilisation

voluptuosity.

ment, dely authority that harmless pupil refuses to hold out his hand, but slightly unconventional methods No teacher would dream of asking of correction must be adopted. These this information, lest he be met with methods may be made to look posi- the modern nonsense talk about the tively brutal when expressed in "teucher's personality" and the superlegal language, or in telms which are fluity of all punishments when a good teacher is on the job.

> Teachers, if bold, apply their strap rick; if timid, they avoid the issue, 23 Growth, and the rebel knows it, and discipline grows worse.

All practical teachers know that brought the issue to a head with the

more of these so-called assaults of a state of affairs where certain The modern swain, operating under were committed, for they almost in- recalcitrant pupils are immune from technical assault, of a type com-The ordinary man would consider mitted from time immemorial by this a very sensible, and indeed most parents, usually with less

HONGKONG AND BHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:

Sterling # 0,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G, Miskin, Esq.,

Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson Calculta B. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER

DRANCHES:-

AMOY LONDON BANGKOK LYONS BATAVIA MALACCA MANILA BOMBAY CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING DALITEN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON HAIPHONG HAMBURG HANKOW MARBIN

SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI SINGAPORE HONGKEW SOURABAYA ITOITO **BUNGEI PATANI** IPOH TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO KOBE TSINGTAO KOWLOON YOKOHAMA KUALA LUMPUR

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date. SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J.

BANKERS. The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd. BRANCHES:--

Madros New York Penang Rangoon Shanghal Simia Kota Bharu Shanghai Kuala Lipis Simia Kuala Lumpur Singaporo Kuala Trengganu instincts, as well as to those of the more admirable specimens of the

HONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.

D. BENSON,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1831 HEAD OFFICE-LONDON. 38 Bishopegate, E.C.2.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000

71 Mosley Bt., Manchester. AGENCIES AND URANCITES: Bangkok Karachi Scremban Bhanghai Bingapore Centon Sourabaya Cawnpore Kuching Talping Tlentsin Madras Manila Tongkah

Modan

New York

Pel ping (Peking) Yokohama Zamboanga Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted, Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

(Lihuket)

Tilngtoo

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

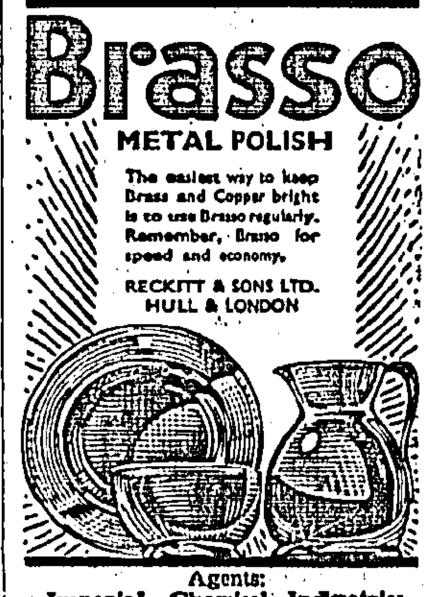
THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE

BANK, LIMITED. Capital (fully paid-up) ¥.100,000,000 Reserva Fund Y.134,400,00 HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA, Dranches and Agencies at Hongkong Hainking

Rangoon No de Janeiro San Francisco Karachi Senttle Semarang Shanghai Singapore Sourabaya Sydney Tientsin Calcutta Los Ang (Dalny) Fengtien (Mukden) New York Tairigtao Tokyo Yingkow Otaru Osaka Paris

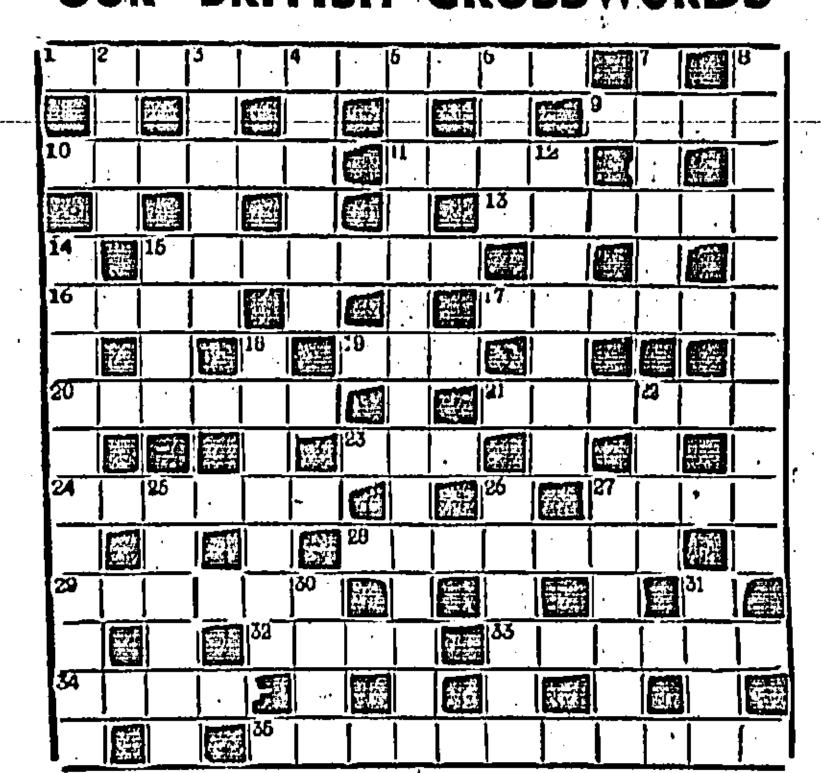
Interest allowed on Current Accounts Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.



Chemical Industries (China), Ltd. Hongkong.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



this bird, and there's even less

11 Vehicle for sheep. 13 To start with, you can't hit

the other way. .

15 This mouse is called ingenue in France. 16 Found in ears and on toes. 17 This is equal rubbish-with

wings. 10 Better half. 20 Baile-na-Cliath's predecessor in

Treland. 21 The industrious workman who always finishes after all the others.

24 Dimly mixed up with another fifty, but in no severe fashion. 27 This blie is only a trifling

28 Compile for a controversy. 29 Although he already has company he always takes us in too. This, of course, is purely re-

lative. 32 A blue. Keep it dark, though. 33 Eating (Anag.). 34 Port concented in lemonade

35 Gives a good order for liqueur. DOWN

2 Why keep the girl in ignornnce?

3 Bruit abroad. 4 The offection in which a monarch is held. 5 Hurry, deepest one (anag.)

6 Made up in Holland. 7 A good number (but not the winner) show themselves to be increasingly mean.

8 Places the toller apart. 12 I'm clear, anyhow, and that may be taken as something remark-

14 I.C.A. and A.M.I.C.E. and artist. 15 Spoil a crustacean. 18 You'll have your trouble in vain

to account for such a scoundrel. 25 Enter a comedian, unless you prefer to be highly praised.

27 Make a restless movement.

30 Patronymic. 31 A most unfortunate conjunc-

· Vesterday's Bolution EJESUNRISE CEC BOATED A CLEVIOLIN 图 8 图 I N VOLVE B B B V 图 CHATEENENELLIE '國 U 國 C 國 國 B B E A T 國 E 國 L 國 KASHEHMOUNTIL BTEW BOBBT BEZUNE BWEATH LUNE BEEFE FOUR TOURD A PHNE 図 8 回 D 回 A C T 8 回 L 図 0 回 B CARABELETE ENDE BODO ON TIONEDE ORMOLUESEDE TALK

CAMADIAN PACIFIC ELAMSHES HIGHES BANKAYS FIXERS

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIAat 5 p.m., Nov. 4.

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebce, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Union Ganadian Pacific

Telephone



From Hong Kong to	Vessels	Ports	Date	
BUROPE	llavel	Marsellies, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen		13
	Gnelsenau	Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen		30
STRAITS & CEYLON	lavel	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	13
•	Gneisenau	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	30
MANILA	Gnelsenau	Manifa	Nov.	30
JAPAN		Yokohama, Kobe	Nov.	18
CHINA & JAPAN	lsar,	Shanghal, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka	Nov.	to
200.2 0	Friderun Friderun	Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabaul Madang, Salamaus, Tulagi, Rabaul		ß 2

Subject to Alteration without Notice.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN MELCHERS & CO.

CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

IEW V

NEW YORK,

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI YIN"

18th November

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.



S.S. "CONTE VERDE"

will be despatched for

SHANGHAI

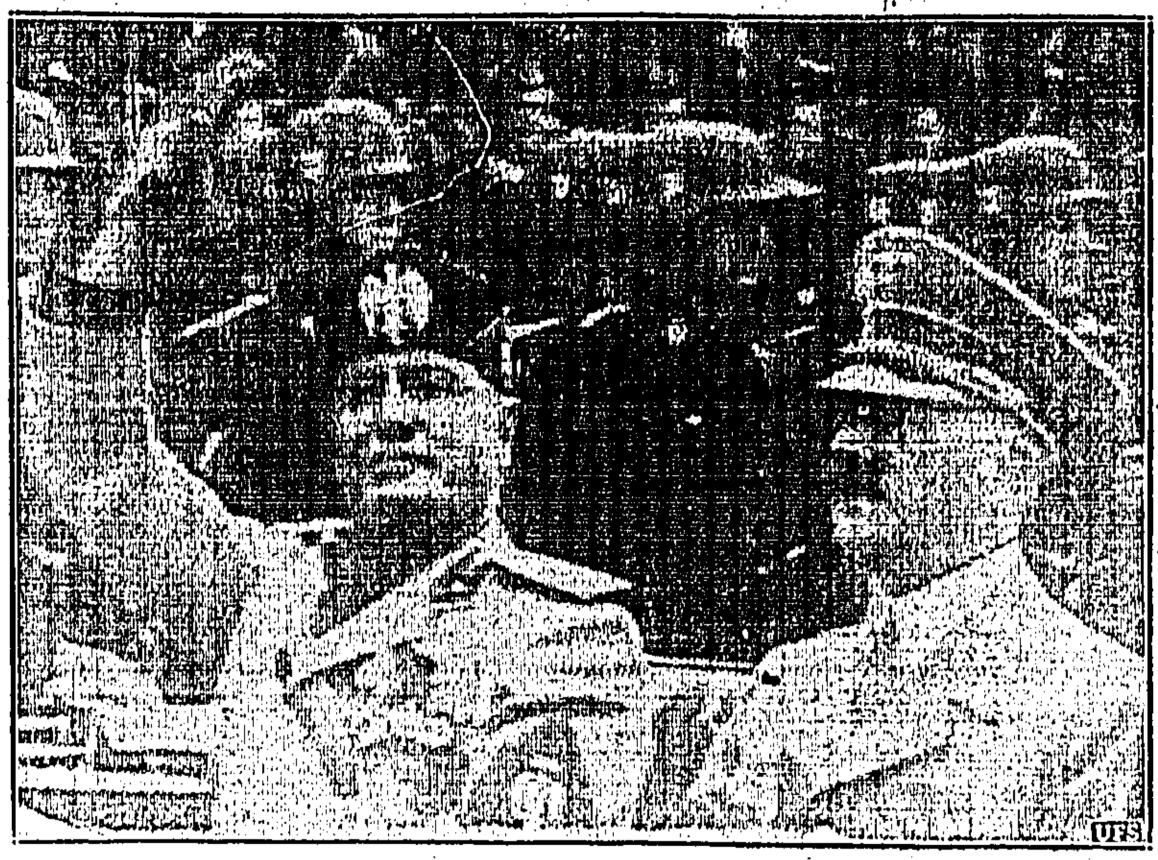
31st October, 1937 at Mid-night

LLOYD TRIESTINO

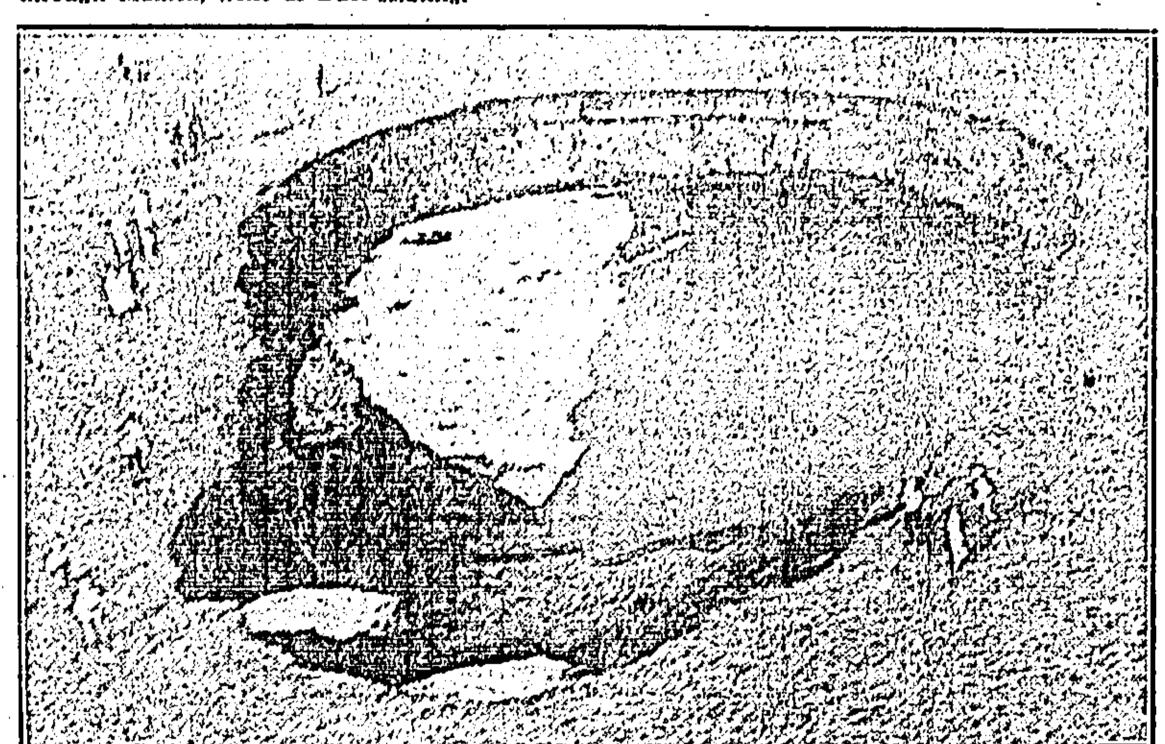
P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Liloydlano" - Telephones Nos. 32082/3.

Canton Agents:—DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameen,

NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



Cannon boomed a thunderous welcome and crowds cheered wildly as Premier Mussolini of Italy arrived in Munich to keep a momentous rendezvous with Chancellor Hitler of Germany. This picture, telephoned from Munich to London and shows the world renowned dictators riding through Munich, with Il Duce satuting.



George Wilkinson's mouth opened almost as large as this hole, when he discovered recently that part of his farm near Potwin, Kas., had dropped into the earth. This air view shows the hole 300 feet long and 250 feet wide, partly filled with dark green water. Geologists believed dissolving limestone had dropped it in an underground river.



At right is Viliatio Alussolul, amiable, 200-pound, 20-year-old son of the Hallan district, on he arrived by plane at Burbank, this, to study the Hollywood film industry. With him is Halland, Hallywood producer, with whom young Mussolini is associated, in building up the new Italian film business of which he is president.

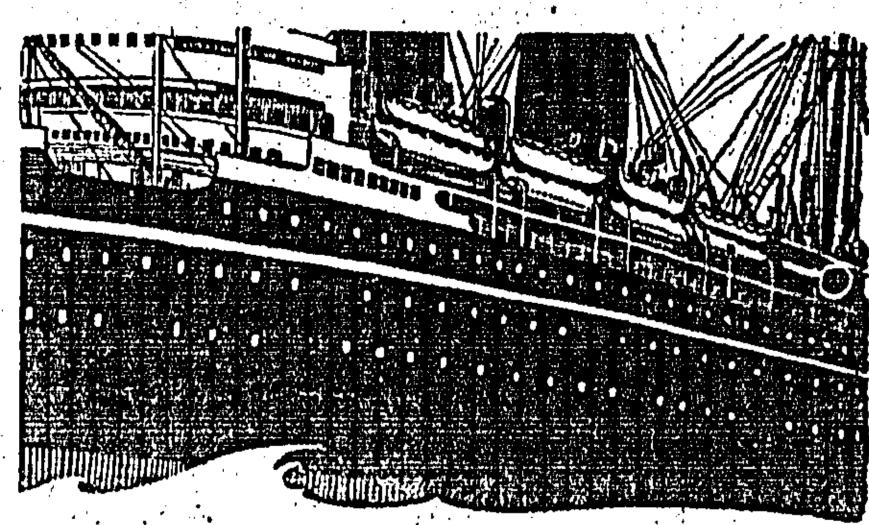


Hundreds of Chinese women and girls have taken up arms in defence of their country and are fighting beside their menfolk in General Chiang Kalshek's army. Here is one of the "Women of Valour," who appears hardly 18.

WHEN AT HOME

THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

MAY BE PURCHASED AT SELFRIDGE'S



P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY

DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S. Tons		From Hong Kong About	Destination.
CARTHAGE	14,500	30th Oct.	it Noon, Marseilles & London.
BANGALORE	6,000	6th Nov.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*OZARDA	5,000	12th Nov.	Bombay & Karachi,
COMORIN	15,000		Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RANCHI	17,000	27th Nov.	Bombay, Morsellies & London.
•BHUTAN	6,000	4th Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
•BEHAR	6,000	18th Dec.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
 Cargo or All vessels n 		•	

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

					•••
GIRDHANA HIRALA	8,000 8,000	4th Nov.	Singapore,	Port	Swettenhan
TILAWA	10,000	2nd Dec.	•		
SANTHIA PALMA	8,000 10,000	16th Dec. 15th Jan	Penang.	Rangoor	& Calcutta.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000 7,000 7,000	31st Oct. 3rd. Dec. M. 2nd Jon.	anila, Rabaul, 'Melbourne	Brisbane, Sydney,
SAI	LINGS T	O SHAN	CHAI &	APAN
MENTAL PER A ST	. annn l	That Cost at B	Icon I Young	\

_				•
BHUTAN TANDA BEHAR TILAWA RAJPUTANA	6,000 6,000 10 000 17,000	4th Nov. 8th Nov. 11th Nov. 12th Nov.	Japan. Amoy & Japan. Japan.	
SANTHIA	8,000	25th Nov.	Amoy & Japan.	

• Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to

The Agents.

Phone 27721

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO

PICTORBUILDING灣CONNAUGHT緯ROADⓒCENTRAL灣HONGKONG



LONDON SERVICE

MENESTHEUS

sails 3rd Nov. for Marseilles, London,
Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

AENEAS

sails 16th Nov. for Marseilles, London,
Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ATREUS sails 7th Nov. for Liverpool, and Glasgow.

NEW YORK SERVICE

Salls 7th Nov. for Boston, New York,
Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape
of Good Rope,

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Robe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

TYNDAREUS sails 18th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver
& Scattle.

INWARD SERVICE

NELEUS Due 2 Nov. From U. R. vin Straits.
EURYLOCHUS Due 3 Nov. From New York.
TYNDAREUS Due 5 Nov. From Pacific vin Japan.
SARPEDON Due 6 Nov. From U. R. vin Straits.
Special reduced forces are quoted for cargo steamers with

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

limited passenger accommodation.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIR



AND THE WOMAN



NEXT CHANGE Columbia

"I PROMISE TO PAY" with CHESTER MORRIS - HELEN MACK

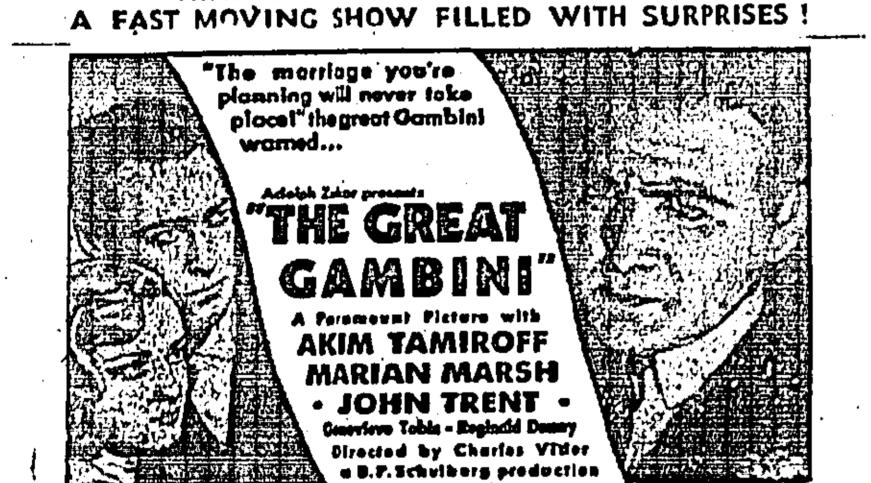


TO-DAY ONLY !.. SPECIAL! PARAMOUNT'S BIG ANIMATED NEWS EVENT

SPECIAL WAR CHINA THE

Actual scenes taken on the battle fields shown for the first time in motion pictures.

A NEW KIND OF MYSTERY THRILLER THAT'S EXCITING! A mind-reading mystic in a swank-night club solves a murder that baffled the police.



THE LASTEST AND CREATEST OF MUSICAL CREATIONS!

Funnier and faster than all their other productions. .



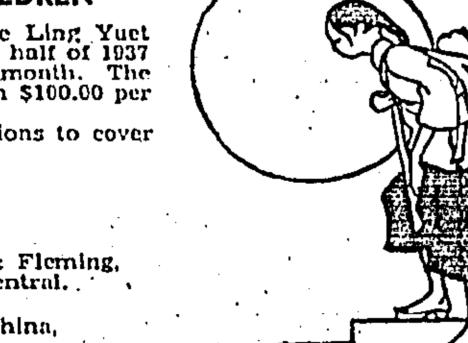
MATINEES: 20c. 30c. OF EVENINGS 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuet Sien Creche during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover

the balance of \$1,200.00

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Selh & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China. Hongkong.





THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; IONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHA ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED. In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Christianity Can Triumph Over Conflict

Jubilee Of Chinese And Japanese Anglican Churches

Prayers in Japanese and Chinese were offered in Wesminster Abbey to-night on the occasion of the in the main street of Tel Aviv to-Festival of Thanksgiving organised day, but fortunately there were no by the Anglican Communion in the casualties.

Far: East to celebrate the Jubilee of the Japanese Church and the Silver Jubilce of the Chinese Church.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, report that a band of armed Arabs presiding, referred to the war and was hiding there.—Reuter. fellowship of prayer existing between the Japanese and Chinese churches. It was hard to bear the conflicting loyalties, but with prayer this

difficulty could be overcome.

The Archbishop quoted a message from a member of the Chinese Church saying, "I and loyal Chinese hate the policy which Japan is carrying out in China with all my soul, would triumph over war.—Reuter. M.c., to be Captain.

PALESTINE GUNMEN ABROAD

Terrorists Fire On Jewish Bus In Tel Aviv Street

Jerusalem, Oct. 29 Shots were fired at a Jewish bus

A number of villages outside of Jaffa have been searched, due to a

PROMOTIONS IN **VOLUNTEERS**

The following promotions in the but I shall go on working for the H.K. Volunteer Defence Corps with Christian brotherhood between our effect from October 22, are notified: people." The Archbishop said it Lieut. C. de Saille Robertson, M.M. was in that spirit that Christianity to be Captain; Lieut. V. C. Branson,

Eye-Witness' Story Of S'hai Deaths

Jessfield railway station, which is troops only 500 to 600 yards away, Monument at 5 p.m. to-day. a Reuter representative obtained eye-witness accounts of the kiling and wounding of the Royal Ulster Rifles last night.

said W. C. Howard and James Mal- Road home of a Briton, Mr. A. J. lon, two of the men who were killed, Hughes, very near his wife and two were standing outside of post . J2, children, who were covered with which is just on south side of the plaster and other debris after the railway bridge, when a shell came burst. They were unhurt, however. over and burst. Mallon was hit in | Another home, an apartment, bethe back by shrapnel and killed in- longing to an Italian, Signor G. stantly. Howard was struck in the Desantis, was also struck. Signor chest and died a few minutes after- Desantls was bruised by flying debris

"McGuire and Delancy, who were MENTENGTSUN TAKEN, also standing outside of the post were seriously injured. We others escaped inside the post just in time."

Chinese soldiers, holding the Jessfield railway station anxiously asked Reuter's correspondent what had hap- Hsinkow, was captured by the pened, and when told that two British Japanese troops yesterday but was soldiers had been killed they said: immediately recovered by the Chin- | Lord Willington, former Viceroy "We have lost our brothers."

HOW OTOOLE DIED

O'Toole's death.

when a shell came over my head and exploded about 50 yards away. Splinters flew into the Honeyland Cafe, hit O'Toole in the head and killed him almost instantly. Meanwhile a Chinese man and woman were killed in the street, where a milling crowd of Chinese refugees was running as fast as it could from the scene. It was miraculous no more were killed. People of all nationalities-Chinese, English, and American were among them—dashed into our

redoubt for refuge. "The place couldn't hold any more, and my pals here who ran to help the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management and an arrangement of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety, were amandmentional management of the Chinese refugees to safety. lucky to come out alive."

Taking part in the rescue, besides Rifleman Stewart, were Riflemen John William Morrison of Belfast, a veteran of the Great War, Alexander McDowell from Coleraine, Londonderry, James Stephens from Dublin, and Gerald Byrne of Plymouth .-

MRS. FITZ-GIBBON PASSES AWAY

funeral takes place at the Roman the volume of national trade and held by the Chinese, with Japanese Catholic Cemetery, passing the industry.

NARROW ESCAPE

Shanghai, Oct. 30. Corporal Frank Collins of Belfast | A shell struck the Great West but not wounded .-- United Press.

BUT RECOVERED

Nanking, Oct. 30. Mentengtsun, n point west of ese, according to a military report re- of India, speaking at Manchester toceived here to-day.

Ritieman Alexander Stewart from on the place during the day. During India, as these factors were prevent-Port Rush, County Antrim, told one they succeeded in dislodging the ing the smooth working of the Reuter the story of Rifleman Joseph Chinese forces but were later driven Constitution. off by reinforcements.

He said: "Between 7 and 7.30 p.m. Both sides suffered heavy casual— to reach the status of a Dominion ties, the Japanese dead being esdepends on the Indians themselves, when a shell came over my head and timated at 500.—Central News.

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

Owing to the large demand for copies of to-day's "Telegraph" subsequent to the printing of the Pictorial Supplement, this edition is issued without the Supplement.

Trade Unions Ask Boycott Against Japan

No Mention Made Of Handling Shipping In Australia

Melbourne,_Oct. 29. The Australian Council of Trade Unions has recommended to its State branches, a boycott of Japanese

They have urged the prohibition of exports of scrap fron to Japan and the withdrawal of the Yampi Sound

Ore Concession. The recommendation made no mention of loading or unloading of Japanese ships.—Reuter.

SECURITY KEYNOTE

Morrison Attacks Government

London, Oct. 29. The keynote of the Labour Party's amendment in the House of Commoved by Mr. Herbert Morrison today was British security.

Mr. Morrison attacked the Government's foreign policy, several spheres of which he attributed to class outlook. He also criticised the Government's domestic policy..
Sir Samuel Hoare, who said that

Mr. Anthony Eden would deal with the criticism of foreign-affairs on November 1, asserted that the Government was bent on avoiding a division of the world upon ideolo-Mrs. M. Fitz-Gibbon, wife of the gienl grounds into opposing camps. general secretary of the Public Works He quoted industrial and commer-Department, died at her residence, cial figures since January 1 showing No. 23, Cameron Road, to-day, after that no other country was able to a long illness. Mr. Fitz-Gibbon is at show a similar improvement in its present on leave in England and will economic life. He did not believe not return till December. A son and the increased prosperity was due to Shanghai, Oc. 30. a nephew, Mr. D. W. Luke of the re-armament, which was only a nephew of the p.W.D., are in Hongkong. The comparatively small percentage of

> "We are reaching the stage of big production in the re-armament programme", he said, "and new shadow factories are beginning to produce munitions on a very large scale." Opposition Liberals supported the amendment .- Renter's Special.

Hatreds Of India Slow Her Advance

Former Viceroy's Analysis

London, Oct. 29. day said communal feeling and The Japanese launched nine attacks personal jealousy were the curse of

How long it would take for India

·He added that Lancashire would never regain the old standard of trade in textiles with India, as the Indians were determined to produce as much cotton goods as possible in their own factories.—Reuter.

FLYING BOAT ON SURVEY

London, Oct. 29. The Imperial Airways flying boat which is on a survey flight eastward

reached Singapore to-day. The flight is being made for the purpose of studying conditions for establishing air bases for flying boats on a route between Alexandria and Australia.

Hitherto only the section between England and Alexandria has been covered by flying boats,—Reuter.

AT 2:30 - 5:20 - 7:20 - 8 9:30 P.M OPENING TO-DAY Sudden flåres in the night ... A murderous hall of steel . . . Mud? Causion? Drabness! Then -Life quickened with reaching lips and warm arms-and they forgot that once they had gamed with doubt JOHN KING, RICHARD CROMWILL SUM SUMMERVILLE, ANDY DEVINE, Barrara read. Louise Fazenda, HOAH BEERY, JR., MAURICE MURTITY, JOHN EMERY, ETTENNE GIRARDOT The sequel to "All Quiet on the Western Frent" by Erich Marie Remerque R. C. Sheriff and Charles Kenyon A JAMES WHALE PRODUCTION Associate Producer, Edmund Orelager CHARLES R. ROGERS Executive Producer

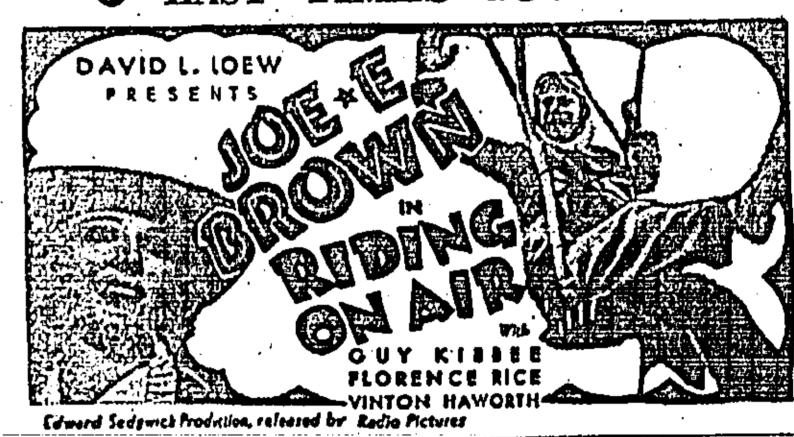
NEXT CHANGE at the QUEEN'S

George Atliss in "SUCCESSFUL CALAMITY" NEXT CHANGE

at the ALHAMBRA Buck Jones in "RANGE FEUD"

DAILY AT 2.30 720

TIMES TO-DAY 0



າວ - MORROW

4 SHOWS

2 30 - 6.20

720 - 9.30

BARBARA STANWYCK - JOEL McCREA

20th C. Fox

"BANJO ON MY KNEE" Picture THEATRE

(MATINEES: 20 c. - 30 c . EVENINGS: 20 c. - 30 c. - 50 c. 70) FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE YEAR'S MOST RIOTOUS ROMANTIC COMEDY !

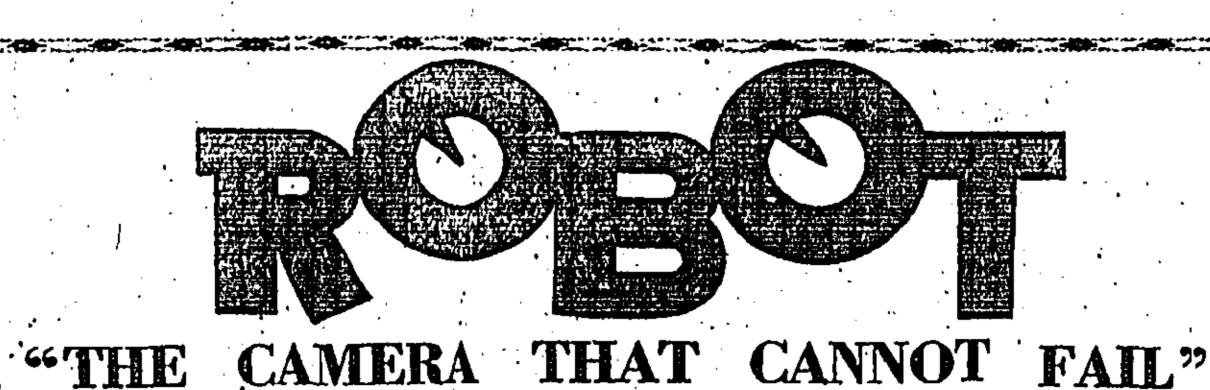


• COMMENCING SUNDAY •

MORE DANGEROUS, MORE DARING, MORE DRAMATIC THAN EVER BEFORE! Bette Davis in "MARKED WOMAN'

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

A-Warnor Bros. Picturo



. CLOCKWORK FILM WINDING

. AUTOMATIC ZONE FOCUSSING

. DAYLIGHT MAGAZINE LOADING

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

BUILT - IN ANGULAR FINDER CASING OF STAINLESS STEEL

ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING

1, CHATER ROAD.